2019 Lake County destinations

Big, Beautiful Lakes

Hike, Bike, Water & Quilt Trails

Behold Dark Skies; Arts Flourish!

Brew, Wine & Olive Tastes

California’s Lake County

For All Seasons

Lake County Chamber of Commerce | Lake County Marketing Program
Handcrafted Artisan Wines
Wine Club Events - Corporate Meeting Space
– Open daily for tastings –

10915 High Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423 www.brassfieldestate.com 707.998.1895
Welcome! Our towns are charming and full of shopping, wine tasting, good food, and warm people. Find a local-made treasure, taste Lake County wines curated just for you, and choose a great restaurant for lunch and dinner and of course, spend the night (or three!). We’ve got world-class wines, fishing, birding, and cycling. Add hiking, biking, shopping, and you’ll need to extend your stay to cover all of the treasures you’ll discover (including the famous Lake County diamonds). Explore our history at local museums, quilt trail, the Ely Stage stop, Native American tribal celebrations, and the world’s largest geothermal field complex. Take a break from city lights. The brightest lights you’ll see here are stars… they’re extraordinary! Check them out at Taylor Observatory-Norton Planetarium.

Wine time? Find what’s set the wine world abuzz. We’re proud of our ‘high elevation’ wine country. Seven APAs showcase extraordinary range and terroir, and there’s something for every wine enthusiast. Sunshine bright Sauvignon Blancs, stellar Cabernet Sauvignons produced from our unique red volcanic soils, Rhone varietals, to spicy Spanish Tempranillo make tasting an adventure. Check out the new Lake County Wine Guide by Gaye Allen for a fascinating overview of this unique wine country.

Prepare yourself. We’ve got a down home roll going on. Many tasting rooms waive fees or apply their minimal charge to that bottle you purchase. It’s likely that the winemaker will also be pouring your wine, and you may even be invited to tour their vineyard with their dog (and yours) tagging along. You don’t get that experience too many places. Lake County’s a very special place (and dog friendly)!. No pretension, no pressure, just people who love growing the grapes our beautiful climate produces to making a fine, well-priced wine that will surprise you, to the person-to-person interaction you don’t usually associate with wine tasting.

Our birding is crazy-good and birders will see osprey, bald eagles, our beautiful Clark’s and Western Grebes, and so many more. Bird watch AND see the lake with a pontoon boats tour. Photographers go nuts here and you can scout around on your own or bring your camera on your tour and take photos and bird watch. Travel by kayak through Rodman Slough to see birds under your own power or take a walking tour at Anderson Marsh State Historical Park.

Hiking? Amazing. Hike our ancient volcano, Mt. Konocti or a more leisurely tour through Clearlake State Park. Love the water? Stand up paddle boarding, kayaking, sculling, classic wooden boats, electric yachts, and sea plane splash ins? Lake County does them all!

Fishing’s popping! Local guides know the hot spots for the big ones and there’s no shortage of lakes and streams to drop that line in. Clear Lake is always one of the top lakes in North America for out of this world bass fishing. Don’t forget Blue Lakes, Lake Pillsbury, and our many streams for rainbows, catfish, too.

Gaming your game? Twin Pine Casino and Hotel, Konocti Vista Casino Resort and Marina, Robinson Rancheria Resort and Casino, and Running Creek Casino, are located within easy reach of all main entrances to the County and provide opportunities for good food, and (hopefully) good luck!

Our natural beauty provides the perfect backdrop for our vibrant arts scene. From the Middletown Art Center, Lake County Arts Council and Friday Night Flings, Lake County Rural Arts Initiative, Lake County Theater Company and nationally recognized Lake Co. Symphony association along with galleries, studios, abound.

Check out www.lakecounty.com for events. From the Pear Festival, Farmer’s Markets, Farm to Table dinners, there’s always something going on. We’re adventure-full, four seasons. Plan your adventure – local Chambers of Commerce, friendly innkeepers are ready to assist! Be it boating, birding, equestrian, wine tasting, hiking, cycling, biking, or kickin’ back. Country posh, lodging on the lake, vintage railroad cabooses, glamping, camping or RV’ng, we have lodging for all styles and budgets.

We’re a little bit country, a little bit blues, and a whole lot special. Be part of the discovery. Lake County welcomes you!
As the warmth of summer approaches, families begin planning trips to their favorite vacation spot. Lake County vacation memories are passed down through generations: parents take their children back to Clear Lake or Cobb Mountain, where their own childhood summers were spent, to make new family traditions.

Whether they come to fish, splash, hike, cycle, or just lie under the sun, summer activities abound — from outdoor activities, music events, art shows, and community festivals to classic boat and car exhibits, seaplane shows, holiday parades, fireworks, and even an old-fashioned county fair.

In spring, gliders take to the air on warming thermals, hikers revel in hard-won views, and sailors fly across Clear Lake in annual regattas. Birdwatchers gather for a glimpse of herons, grebes, pelicans, even a bald eagle — more than 300 species of birds fill the clear, blue skies — guaranteed to take your breath away.

The warming weather encourages blossoms and blooms, threading vineyard-quilted landscapes with vibrant colors. Eye-catching wildflowers appear in spectacular patches of color, and wildlife is abundant.

This is Lake County in the spring — a place where it’s easy to get up close to nature, where the landscapes and views are stunning, and where the wildflowers open wide like hands gesturing “welcome, stay a while.”

With fall comes the harvest — a time for farmers to gather their crops and celebrate the season’s yield, and a time for the community to gather with family and friends to celebrate Lake County’s agricultural heritage.

Lovely autumn days and harvest-related festivals entice people from all over Lake County and beyond to admire colorful vineyard and orchard tapestries, and to savor the flavors of fall in local premium pears, walnuts, and award-winning wines. As the air gets crisper and cooler, bracing outdoor activities of all kinds begin to call...

This is Lake County in the fall — a place where the agricultural bounty is plentiful and the weather is nearly perfect, where local traditions remind us of a slower time and offer a sense of community, a sense of place.

The friendly, country atmosphere grows even cozier as winter approaches and family and friends gather to celebrate the holiday season. It’s what makes annual events feel more authentic here.

Snow-capped peaks frame distant views, and cabins glow with the warmth of cozy winter fires. Stargazers delight in the clear, dark winter skies.

Seasonal chills are warmed by a strong sense of community as main streets bustle with locals and visitors strolling shops and craft fairs, gathering for holiday tree lightings, light parades, and annual festivals.

This is Lake County in the winter — a place where things slow down just enough for you to savor them and where true small-town charm makes you feel right at home.
Contents

Welcome
Destinations for All Seasons .......................... 2
Lake County, Open for Business .......................... 4
Lake County Chamber of Commerce ................. 5
History and Heritage; Lake County Museums ............ 6

Nature and Outdoors
Parks and Public Lands .................................. 8
Clear Lake ................................................ 10
National Monument, Forest & BLM Land ................. 11
Parks ....................................................... 11
Konocit Regional Trails, Other ......................... 13
Wildflowers, Stargazing, Spas ......................... 15
Birding ..................................................... 16
On the Lakes: Boating and Fishing Maps .............. 18
Boater’s Guidebook ...................................... 20
Boat-up: Lakesides Activities ......................... 23
Golf ......................................................... 24

Farm to Table
Agriculture: Farms, Wine, and Fun ................... 26
Farms and Gardens ..................................... 28
Farmers’ Markets; Pear Heritage; Events ............ 29
Tastings: Brewpubs .................................... 30
Wine History ............................................ 31
Wine Events ............................................. 32
Tastings: Wineries ...................................... 34
Event Venues ........................................... 42

Out and About
Calendar of Events: Year of Highlights ............... 44
Entertainment and Nightlife ......................... 46
Casinos; Indian Days Celebrations .................. 47
Family Fun: Activities, Events, Fun Things to Do ... 50
The Arts, Art Council; Quilter’s Paradise ........... 52
Lodging Guide .......................................... 54
Dining Guide ........................................... 58

Resources
Transportation; Utilities; Media; Climate ........... 64
Government; Safety, Healthcare; Senior Services ... 66
Education ............................................... 68
Libraries; Business Organizations .................. 69
WiFi Services ......................................... 70

Business Directory
Chamber Member Directory, Alphabetical ........... 72
Chamber Member Directory, Classified ............... 78

Communities and Maps
Lake County Overall Area Map ....................... 94
The Cities and Towns of Lake County; Maps ....... 96
Street Index to Maps .................................. 118
Staff Box; Index to Advertisers ....................... 120

Index to Listings
Advertiser Index ........................................ 120
Art ......................................................... 52
Bike Trails & Events ................................... 13
Birding ..................................................... 16
Boat Rentals ............................................ 21
Boating Maps .......................................... 18
Boating/Mussel Stickers ................................. 21
Brewpubs ............................................... 30
Business Organizations ............................... 69, 81
Calendar of Events .................................... 44
Cars, Races, & OHV ................................... 50
Casinos ................................................... 47
Chamber Board ........................................ 5
Chamber Members ..................................... 72
Climate ................................................... 65
Communities .......................................... 96
Countywide Map ....................................... 94
Dining ..................................................... 58, 84
Dog Trails, Parks ....................................... 12, 51
Driving Directions ..................................... 64
Education ................................................ 68, 82
Event Venues .......................................... 42, 82
Events Calendar ....................................... 44
Family Activities ....................................... 50, 79
Farms & Farmers’ Markets ......................... 28
Fishing Guides/Bait .................................... 20
Geyser/Geothermal .................................... 14
Golf ......................................................... 24
Government ............................................. 66
Healthcare .............................................. 66, 84
History & Heritage .................................... 6, 7
Horse Riding, Stables ................................. 13
Indian Days Celebrations ............................ 49
Lakeside Activities .................................... 23
Libraries ................................................... 69
Live Concerts & Entertainment .................... 46
Lodging ................................................... 54, 78
Marinas ................................................... 22
Media ....................................................... 65
Mixed-Use Trails ....................................... 13
Movies ..................................................... 46
Museums ................................................... 7
Nature Activities, Events .................... 14, 44, 46
Nightlife ................................................... 29
Parks ......................................................... 12
Performing Arts ....................................... 46
Public Safety ............................................ 66
Publishing Information ....................... 120
Quilts & Quilt Trail .................................... 53, 87
Real Estate .............................................. 87
Recreation & Sports ................................. 20, 88
Resource Listings ..................................... 64
Rock Hunting ........................................... 14
Rodeo & Western Events ......................... 51
Senior Services ......................................... 66
Shopping .................................................. 89, 120
Spas ......................................................... 15
Stargazing ................................................. 15
Towns, Maps .......................................... 98
Trails ......................................................... 13
Transportation ......................................... 65
Utilities .................................................... 65, 90
Wildflowers ............................................. 15
Wineries & Wine Tasting ......................... 34
Wine Events ............................................ 32

Published By
Lake County Publishing
2150 South Main Street, Lakeport, CA 95453 (707) 263-5636
in partnership with
Lake County Chamber of Commerce
875 Lakeport Boulevard, P.O. Box 295, Lakeport, CA 95453
(707) 263-5092
(866) 525-3767
www.lakecochamber.com
Lake County has experienced several major fire incidents over the past 3 years; although these fires destroyed thousands of acres, hundreds of homes and even some lives, they have not destroyed the spirit of Lake County, and much of the natural beauty of Lake County remains unaffected. 

#LakeCountyStrong. Visitors will notice the resiliency and strong sense of community among Lake County residents as we pull together to rebuild these fire-stricken areas.

The historic Harbin Hot Springs resort near Middletown was one of the impacted businesses; its owners are committed to having it back in operation as soon as possible. Please call the Lake County Chamber of Commerce for updates and status reports on the progress of restoration efforts at Harbin Hot Springs as well as any other businesses impacted by the fires.

Despite the challenges presented by these fires, County and City officials remain committed to creating a favorable environment for businesses; maintaining a high quality of life for residents; and providing enjoyable amenities for visitors.

Those considering moving here and opening a business will find local government is eager to assist and be personally available to meet with developers, business owners, and entrepreneurs to facilitate quality development and encourage business growth.

Raising a family in Lake County is life as it should be, with beautiful surroundings, small-town charm and friendly people. Those of retirement age will find affordable housing and serene communities that are a pleasure to experience. Students from kindergarten through 12th grade may attend schools in one of six public school districts or have the option of private schools. Higher education opportunities include two community colleges—Woodland Community College’s Clear Lake Campus and Mendocino College’s Lake Center.

For information on doing business in Lake County, contact Lake County Marketing and Economic Development in the Administration Office, 255 North Forbes Street, Lakeport or by calling (707) 263-2580. Information, guidance and technical assistance is also available through the Lake County Economic Development Corporation, 3895 Main Street, Kelseyville at (707) 279-1540.
First and foremost, I’d like to thank you for your interest in our wonderful county. Whether you are new to Lake County, a lifetime resident or somewhere in between, you’ll find Destinations 2019 to contain the very best of what our county has to offer. If it’s good clean fun you’re after, our county has it for you. We are very proud to be recognized with a ranking of #4 in the nation by the American Lung Association for our clean air. Taking in the fresh air while kayaking down Cache Creek, pedaling along the many biking trails throughout the county or hiking up Mt. Konocti are just a few of the many memories you’ll take with you.

Clear Lake continues to draw fishing enthusiasts from around the world. Pros and novices alike have been drawn to the bounty of bass, crappie, and catfish that inhabit our beautiful lake. Not into fishing but love the water? We can help you there as well with year around activities on the lake; boating, water skiing, paddle boarding or just taking a leisurely tour on a pontoon boat around Anderson Marsh or Rodman Slough. You’ll find white pelicans, grebes and herons, along with many other species of wildlife that call Clear Lake their home.

After your day on the lake or your trek on the trails, enjoy a delicious meal at one of the many restaurants in the county that utilize locally sourced ingredients to create a delicious end to your day. Did someone mention wine with that meal? Lake County has been featured recently in the Wine Spectator and Decanter magazines. In addition, the Red Hills region of Lake County has been cited as one of the “12 Next Great Wine Regions” in Food & Wine Magazine. So, if spending a relaxing day exploring the many flavors from around the county suits your tastes, Destinations 2019 can help be your guide.

The Lake County Chamber of Commerce would like to thank you for making Lake County a destination not to be missed in 2019.
**GEOLOGY**

Geologists have determined that Clear Lake is the oldest lake in the New World. Though lakes and marshes have existed here for 2.5 million years, the lake, as we know it today, is at least 500,000 years old. During that long history, its outlet has changed from flowing east toward the Sacramento River and west to the Russian River. The most recent change occurred about 12,000 years ago when the southern and eastern arms of the lake deepened, causing the outlet to shift to the east.

Mount Konocti rises above Clear Lake and is the most prominent volcano in the Clear Lake Volcanic Field at 4,299 feet. The lake basin was created and is partly maintained as a result of this volcano; the Earth’s crust slowly sinks to compensate for the magma that flowed out of this volcano between 600,000 and 300,000 years ago. The lake basin is sinking at about 1/4” each year.

Researchers estimate Lake County’s prehistoric population at between 9,000–12,000 before European arrival, at which time there were 31 major villages around the Clear Lake shoreline representing 11 distinct tribes. In the late 1500s European diseases swept through the Americas, eliminating roughly one half of Lake County’s Native population. Enslavement and mistreatment by the Spanish missions, Mexican and early European settlers during the 1800s further reduced the Native population to about 450 by 1900.

Today, seven Pomo tribes still inhabit the County. Many traditional cultural ways have been handed down through generations and are still practiced by some of the families. Four of these tribes operate casinos.

**FARMERS**

Read about Lake County’s agricultural history on pages 26.

**TOURISTS**

Imagine…ferrying four hours by boat across the San Francisco Bay to Vallejo, hopping on a train to Calistoga, riding by stagecoach over Mt. St. Helena to Middletown, continuing up over Cobb Mountain or on to Lower Lake—then taking a steamer ferry ride across Clear Lake to your final destination! That’s what it took to visit Lake County in 1874.

Although Lake County never acquired a railroad system, a powerful force pulled in tons of long-distance travelers: the mineral springs. Thought to possess medicinal virtues and heal the physically, mentally, and emotionally ill, visitors traveled for entire days to reach the

**Did you know?**

In November of 1882, the notorious Black Bart robbed the stagecoach between Lakeport and Cloverdale.

In 1839, Salvador Vallejo received Spanish land grants in the areas from Upper Lake to Big Valley, and brought in large herds of horses and cattle. In 1847 he sold his lands to Andrew Kelsey and Charles Stone. By the mid-1850s, American and European pioneer families were making their homes in Lake County, planting orchards and tending cattle ranches and farms. Mines yielded quicksilver and borax. Privately owned toll roads crossed the mountains, bringing more people, who built stores, banks, churches, saloons, and other businesses, forming communities in the hills and around Clear Lake.

The act for combining portions of Napa, Mendocino, and Colusa counties to form Lake County was approved by the California Governor on May 20, 1861, with Lakeport as the County Seat. The first courthouse, a wooden structure built in 1861, burned in 1867. It was replaced by a concrete-covered brick courthouse, completed in 1871, the first California courthouse listed in the National Register of Historic Buildings, and now home to the Lake County Historic Courthouse Museum.

**PIONEERS**

The Garner family home was built in 1870

**NATIVE PEOPLES**

The ancestors of Lake County’s Pomo and Wappo speaking people arrived in the area at least 20,000 and 14,000 years ago (that is 12,000 years before the Egyptian civilization). Their languages belong to the two oldest language families in the New World. Some of the current reservations are located on the sites of the ancient villages of their ancestors. More recently, the Lake Miwok moved into the area at the south end of Clear Lake.

The Native population relied on at least 2,000 different plants, fish and animals; many (such as Grebe, and Bald and Golden eagles) were considered sacred and not hunted. Tule reeds were used for house and boat construction, clothing, and food. Willow, sedge, and redbud were used for basket making; special gift baskets were often decorated with beads and feathers.

They were the first farmers in the county, collecting and processing grain crops by 8,000 years ago. By 6,000 years ago they were living in “orchards” of oak trees that provided acorns, a storable food source. With this abundance, there was no need for warfare and all groups lived together peaceably.

Lake County’s Native people were one of the wealthiest and most influential groups in California. They controlled the obsidian that was traded and used for making tools all over California, they used shell (traded from the Pacific Coast) to manufacture beads that served as currency in California’s prehistoric economy, and they controlled access along a main trade route between the coast and the central valley.
revered springs, which also doubled as “pleasure palaces” for many. Hotels and retreats were built at a feverish pace throughout the region. By the 1880s, the hills were dotted with luxurious resorts built around mineral springs. Wealthy travelers from San Francisco and other parts of the world frequented the resorts, traveling to “take the waters,” enjoy nature, and indulge in lavish parties at these establishments.

Popular resorts of the times included Bartlett, Highland, Harbin, Pearson, Seigler, Adams, and Anderson Springs. The 1906 earthquake caused many of the hot springs to stop or slow down; in the years that followed, fires destroyed most of the historic resorts that remained, while others were torn down. Today, tourists escaping the urban world still enjoy unspoiled scenic beauty and a variety of activities in Lake County.

Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum Offers Peek at Lake County Past
The Ely Stage Stop near Kelseyville dates back to the 1880s and, over the years, served as a stagecoach stop, hotel, post office, general store, and at one point, a gas station, and a boys home before taking on its current role as a historical and community center.

The original building was part of the vast S-Bar-S Ranch homestead. In 2007, through a generous donation by Beckett Vineyards, the structure was moved to another part of the former ranch and inspired the vision for the Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum.

After careful restoration and ongoing preservation, it opened in 2011 to offer visitors an opportunity to learn about Lake County’s heritage with a reconstructed old barn, farm equipment displays, agricultural demonstrations, interpretive and living history exhibits. A working blacksmith shop is currently under construction.

On the first Sunday of every month, there is a Fiddlers’ Jam from 12 noon–2pm in the barn. There is plenty of toe tapping music, plus food and beverages. Special Marketplaces with craft vendors occur on the grounds in May and October; the holiday Marketplace in December fills up the gaily decorated barn.

Spring events will be Daffodils in Bloom and the Early Days Gas Engine and Tractor show in June. The show is sponsored by the Branches 13 and 31.

The Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum, a joint project of the County of Lake and the Lake County Historical Society, is available for rent for special events and business meetings.

Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum
11am–3pm Sat–Sun and tours by appointment.
9921 Highway 281 (Soda Bay Road)
Kelseyville............................ 533-9990
www.elystagestop.org

Museums of Lake County: Exploration into the Past
Historic Courthouse Museum is Lake County’s premier museum of county and Native American history. Containing one of the largest collections of Eastern Pomo basketry in the world, you will walk away from this museum with a deep appreciation for the heritage of the local Native Americans. The Courthouse Museum is the only place where you can explore the whole spectrum of human habitation in Lake County—from the native Pomo to the American pioneers.

The Schoolhouse Museum, originally built in 1877, a one-time school now hosts an interesting collection of artifacts relating to schools and education in rural Lake County. For a peek into the areas long history of hot springs and resorts, visit a recent addition to the growing County of Lake museum system, the C. Gibson Museum and Cultural Center in Middletown — a town astride the largest geothermal field in the world! The County of Lake museum staff is reimagining how they serve our community. The Schoolhouse Museum is being redesigned to highlight the historic character of the building itself, with an authentic 19th-century school room that will become the site of all-day school tours for local students. The renovated exhibit spaces in the Courthouse Museum will allow the county to curate larger shows more often and host traveling exhibits from other museums. History, Art, and Natural History exhibits relating to California will finally make their way to Lake County.

Historic Courthouse Museum
Wed–Sat: 10–4; Sun: 12–4
255 North Main Street
Lakeport.......................... 263-4555

Schoolhouse Museum
Wed–Sat: 11–4
16435 Main Street
Lower Lake........................... 995-3565

C. Gibson Museum & Cultural Center
Thurs–Sat: 11–4
21267 Calistoga Rd (Hwy 29)
Middletown.......................... 987-3138

Stone House Museum
Built in 1853, the refurbished Stone House is an independent museum, open to the public for tours. Highway 29 and Hidden Valley Rd, Hidden Valley Lake. Call for hours.......................... 987-3138
www.lakecountystoneshouse.com

The Visitor Center at Clear Lake State Park has an interpretive diorama of an Indian Village. See page 14.

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
Come and find land the way our ancestors found it: clean, unspoiled, wild and beautiful; and the purest, most breathable air in the state. Lake County is a recreational paradise with over 420,000 acres of public lands for your enjoyment.

Public lands include three major BLM recreation areas (Cache Creek Wilderness Area, Cow Mountain Recreation Areas and Indian Valley Wildlife Area), the 260,000-acre Mendocino National Forest; two state parks (Clear Lake State Park and Anderson Marsh State Historic Park) several conservancy and trust areas and many city and county parks.

Outdoor activities range from swimming, fishing and kayaking to hiking, horse camping and off-road driving. Extensive hiking trails for every level, from easy to strenuous, offer scenic woodlands, wildflowers, hidden waterfalls, panoramic vistas and wildlife viewing.

Biking: Lake County has hundreds of miles of gorgeous country roads to explore by bike. Every October, the Rotary Club of Lakeport hosts the Konocti Challenge, which draws hundreds of riders. See page 13.

Fishing: Clear Lake has more fish per square acre than any other lake in the country, and Bassmaster has ranked it as high as number two in North America for bass fishing. With over 43,000 acres of surface, and 100 miles of coastline, you’re sure to find a hot fishing hole within minutes!

Geocaching: Lake County geocachers are notorious for hiding treasures in the most unbelievably scenic spots. Most hunts involve a combination
of driving and hiking to find the cache, and this being Lake County, a few of them require a boat. 

**Hiking:** Lake County offers extensive hiking for all skill levels from flat and gently rolling, well-defined trails to serious black-diamond-rated hikes in rarely visited high country wilderness areas. The moderate, 7.5 mile Wright Peak Summit Trail at Mt Konocti County Park dazzles with panoramic lake views, distant mountain vistas and wildlife viewing. Guided hikes are often offered, including wildflower tours, bird watching and other nature events. See pages 14-17.

**Marshland:** Check out Anderson Marsh State Historic Park or Rodman Slough County Park. Both offer excellent viewing of wildlife and rare plants.

**Water:** Lake County contains Clear Lake, the largest and oldest natural lake in California, Lake Pillsbury, Indian Valley Reservoir, Highland Springs Reservoir, Blue Lakes, Borax Lake and Thurston Lake.

**Wildlife:** The unspoiled and scenic landscape of Lake County is a significant bioregion teeming with rare birds, elk, foxes, bobcats and large populations of many other wildlife species. Lake County boasts a number of distinctive wildlife hot spots, including Anderson Marsh State Historic Park, Cache Creek Wilderness Area, Mendocino National Forest, Mt Konocti County Park, Rodman Slough County Park, where lovers of the great outdoors can see the bald eagles, the rare tule elk, deer, owls and thousands of other wildlife species.

Spring, summer, fall or winter, Lake County offers pristine, natural vistas that will take your breath away and give back memories and experiences to make your spirit soar! Come to Lake County and find yourself.
CLEAR LAKE... A NATURAL TREASURE

Clear Lake is the largest natural freshwater lake in California, with 68 square miles of surface area, more than 100 miles of shoreline, and an average depth of 28 feet.

Clear Lake is one of the oldest lakes in the world at 2.2 million years old. The Oaks Arm and Lower Arm were marshy areas until the basin deepened about 12,000 years ago.

Clear Lake lies in a broad basin in the Coast Ranges of Northern California. A vast watershed, relatively shallow depth, and temperate climate keep Clear Lake’s water warm and rich in nutrients, making it highly productive, or eutrophic. Studies indicate that Clear Lake has been eutrophic — providing abundant food for fish and wildlife — since the last Ice Age, more than 10,000 years ago.

The Clear Lake Basin is home to year-round populations of ducks, pelicans, grebes, herons, egrets, osprey, and winter populations of bald eagles. The Basin also supports abundant populations of deer, bears, mountain lions, raccoons, and other animals.

Archaeological evidence indicates humans have lived in the Clear Lake region for at least 20,000 years.

The Middle Creek Flood Damage Reduction and Ecosystem Restoration Project is reconnecting more than 1,650 acres of former wetland and floodplain to Clear Lake. When complete, the project will eliminate substandard levees, restore natural habitat, and ultimately improve water quality with the increased wetlands that will once again act as a vast nutrient filter for water entering the lake from Middle and Scotts creeks via Rodman Slough.

Located a little more than 100 miles north of San Francisco, Clear Lake played an indispensable military role during the Cold War era as an auxiliary landing spot when the Bay was too fogged over for safe landing. Today, Clear Lake hosts the biggest seaplane event in the Western United States.

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
Lake County is a recreational paradise with over 420,000 acres of public lands for your enjoyment.

Outdoor activities range from swimming, fishing and kayaking to hiking, horse camping and off-road driving. Extensive hiking trails for every level, from easy to strenuous, offer scenic woodlands, wildflowers, hidden waterfalls, panoramic vistas and wildlife viewing.

NATIONAL MONUMENT
Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument
Biking, camping, fishing, hiking, horseback riding, hunting, OHV and rafting. This 330,780-acre monument extends across seven counties and contains some of the most scenic and biologically diverse landscapes in northern California, the region is home to some of the rarest plants on earth. From early spring into summer, colorful wildflowers paint lowland valleys and upland meadows.

Visitors may encounter bald eagles, black bears, mountain lions, songbirds and other wild animals in this remote and rugged landscape.

The US Forest Service and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) split responsibility for the Lake County portion of the monument.

Contact offices below for current status due to 2018 fires.

For information on the monument, call upper Lake Ranger District...... 275-2361
BLM Ukiah Office............. 468-4000

NATIONAL FOREST
Mendocino Nation Forest Order No. 08-18-17, effective November 22, 2018, until July 1, 2019 calls for extensive closures due to the impacts of the Ranch Fire. These areas are identified as Mendocino National Forest and Snow Mountain Wilderness Area; this also impacts portions of the Lake Pillsbury area.

Please contact the Upper Lake Ranger District office noted above for current status of these areas.

BLM LAND
Off-leash, well-behaved dogs under owner’s voice-control are allowed.

BLM Ukiah office, 2550 North State Street, Suite 2, Ukiah.................. 468-4000
www.blm.gov

Cache Creek Wilderness
Biking, birding, primitive camping, fishing, hiking, horse riding, hunting, nature viewing, and rafting. FBH Managed to protect wildlife and rare plants; access limited to foot traffic, equestrian use and mountain bikes. Primitive use.

The trailhead for Redbud Trail provides parking, maps and information.
Perkins Creek Ridge Trail accessed from Redbud Trail.

From Clearlake Oaks, travel east on CA Highway 20 for 8 miles to the trailhead.

Indian Valley Wildlife Area
Bird watching, hiking, horseback riding, hunting, and wildlife viewing. FBH Trails include Signal Rock/Eagle Rock Loop along Walker Ridge, accessed at the intersection of Walker Ridge and Indian Valley Roads.

From Clearlake Oaks, take CA Highway 20 east 14 miles. Turn north on Walker Ridge Road.

Knoxville Recreation Area
Biking, camping, hiking, hunting, nature viewing, and OHV. FBH 17,000 acres of varied terrain; unusual plant communities unique to the area’s serpentine barrens, which are closed to vehicles. Primitive use.

From Lower Lake go east on Morgan Valley Road 13 miles to the north entrance at Dunnnigan Hill Road (not recommended for two-wheel drive vehicles beyond Round Mountain Road). For the south entrance continue three miles on Morgan Valley Road to the intersection with Devilhead Road, by the McLaughlin Mine crushing plant. BLM signs at both entrances.

North Cow Mountain Recreation Area
Biking, camping, hiking, horseback riding, hunting, and rifle range. FBH Seventeen mile network of foot trails.

From CA Highway 29 in Lakeport, take the 11th Street/Scotts Valley Road exit. Go west 0.5 mile. When road veers right, stay left on Riggs Road for 0.75 mile to Scotts Creek Road. Turn right and proceed west on Scotts Creek Road two miles.

STATE PARKS
Anderson Marsh State Historic Park
Bird watching, cultural and historical significance, hiking and wildlife viewing. No dogs. Anderson Marsh was home to the political and religious center of the Koi Tribe of Pomo. The park protects significant natural and cultural resources.

Mostly-level foot trails wind through 1,065 acres of riparian, grassland, oak woodland, and tule marsh habitats. The Cache Creek Natural Trail features interpretive displays. FK

Wildlife, waterfowl, and other bird viewing can be done by both land and water, with exceptional sightings found in the marsh.

Call BLM at 468-4000 to find out if it is now open.

From CA Highway 29 in Lakeport, take the 11th Street/Scotts Valley Road exit. Go west 0.5 mile. When road veers right, stay left on Riggs Road for 0.75 mile to Scotts Creek Road. Turn right and proceed west on Scotts Creek Road two miles.

OUTDOOR TIPS
Bring water. There is no drinking water on most trails.

Do not drink from lakes, springs, and streams. They may look inviting and harmless, but they may be unsafe for drinking.

Use Trail Etiquette. Many trails are multi-use. Bicycles yield to equestrians and hikers; hikers yield to equestrians, and motorized vehicles yield to all.

Leave no trace so others may enjoy.

Legend
ADA Accessible
Bird Watching
Boat launch
Dogs welcome (on leash)
B (bike); F (foot); H (horse); K (canoe/kayak)
Alpine County Park in Lucerne

Monthly tours — meet at the old ranch house. 
Anderson Marsh Parkway off Highway 53, Lower Lake. 279-2267

Clear Lake State Park Bird watching, boat launches, camping, canoeing & kayaking, cultural and historical significance, fishing, hiking, lake swimming, marina, swim beach, waterskiing, wildlife viewing. Leashed dogs are allowed in park but not on hiking trails or beaches. The ADA accessible Boardwalk Trail has small decks for accessible fishing along Kelsey Slough. The three-mile, moderately strenuous Dorn Trail winds through trees and various native wildflowers. The easier, quarter-mile-long Indian Nature Trail is a self-guided tour through the site of a former Pomo village.

COUNTY PARKS

All county and city parks listed here have drinking water fountains and restrooms except Mount Konocti and Rodman Slough, which have chemical toilets and NO drinking water. There is no charge to launch a boat at these county parks. Leashed dogs under their owner’s control are welcome in several County parks in designated, posted dog areas. Dogs also are allowed on boat launches and ramps when exiting watercraft. Dogs are not allowed at any time on playgrounds, ball fields, grassy areas, or beachfronts other than those listed below. A permit is required to reserve a park area for a private event. Please contact Lake County Public Services at (707) 262-1618 for permit Information.

Lake County Parks & Trails
333 Second St
Lakeport. 262-1618

Alpine County Park Bird watching, canoeing & kayaking, fishing, lake swimming, playground. Dogs allowed on beach west of the breakwater. 12684 Island Drive, Clearlake Oaks

Hammond Park Fenced dog park, playground, sports field. New multi-use path along wetlands. 6935 Hammond Ave, Nice

Highland Springs BBQ & picnic area, bird watching, boat launch, canoeing & kayaking, disc golf course, fishing, hiking, horse trails, horseshoe pits, swim beach. 12600 E. Highland Springs Road, Lakeport

Keeing County Park BBQ & picnic area, bird watching, boat launch and docks, canoeing & kayaking, fishing, lake swimming, playground. Dogs allowed on beach south of the boat ramp. 3000 Lakeshore Boulevard, Nice

Kelseyville County Park Basketball court, BBQ & picnic area, playground, skate park, sports field. 5270 State Street, Kelseyville

Lakeside County Park BBQ & picnic area, bird watching, boat launch, fishing, horse shoe pits, lake swimming, playground, sports field. Dogs allowed in dog park area at west end of park. 1985 Park Drive, Kelseyville

Lucerne Harbor County Park Artist center, boat launch, fishing pier, picnic area and playground. Dogs allowed east end of parking lot near playground, on beach. 6225 East Highway 20, Lucerne

Middletown County Park Trailside Nature Preserve Dogs on leash allowed on interior park roads. 24135 Dry Creek Cutoff, Middletown

Middletown Park and Pool Picnic area, playground, showers, swimming pool, tennis court. 20962 Big Canyon Road, Middletown

Mount Konocti County Park Bird watching, hiking, picnic area. Hikers need to bring water, cell phone, and other necessities. Mount Konocti, an ancient towering volcano, is home to falcons and other raptors, sacred to Native Americans, and the subject of legends, the mountain is one of the few landmarks ever-visible from most locations throughout the county. The park contains over 2,300 acres of public land on the mountain, including all five of the main peaks. The Wright Peak Summit Trail includes plane wreckage from an 1970 crash and stellar panoramic views of Clear Lake, the Sutter Buttes, the Snow Mountain back country and — on a clear day — Mount Lassen from the mountain’s highest peak.

In the spring and fall months, local historians and naturalists lead scheduled docent tours throughout the park. From downtown Kelseyville, take Main Street a few blocks south, turn left onto Konocti Road, and travel four miles to the parking lot and trailhead.

Nice Community Beach BBQ, bird watching, boat launch, canoeing & kayaking, fishing pier and lake swimming. 647 Lakeshore Drive, Nice

Nylander Park Playground, picnic area. 12574 East Highway 20, Clearlake Oaks

Rodman Slough County Park Bird watching, boat launch (primitive), canoeing & kayaking, fishing, hiking, lake swimming, picnic area. A significant bioregion of Lake County containing an extensive riparian habitat system with a wide diversity of aquatic and terrestrial species of wildlife including herons, red-tailed hawks, osprey, songbirds, waterfowl, deer, gray fox, bobcat and coyote. Rodman Slough is also an important breeding and nursing area for numerous fish species including black bass, black and white crappie, and catfish. Boaters can access the slough from Clear Lake under the bridge near the mouth of the slough and kayakers can put in at the soft launch ramp near the bridge.

Picnickers can enjoy the lakefront park, with views of Clear Lake and Mount Konocti, anytime. For guided nature hikes, see Rodman Preserve and Nature Center, pages 13, 14 and 16.

Russell Rustici County Park BBQ & picnic area, playground. 16375 Second Street, Lower Lake

Upper Lake County Park BBQ & picnic area, playground, softball field, tennis court. 575 East Highway 20, Upper Lake

CLEARLAKE PARKS

Austin Park Biking, canoeing & kayaking, lake swimming, picnic area, playground, sports fields. 14077 Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake

Highlands Park BBQ & picnic area, fishing pier. 14365 Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake

Redbud Park Baseball/softball fields, BBQ & picnic area, boat launch, fishing pier, tennis court. 14655 Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
LAKEPORT PARKS

Library Park  BBQ & picnic area, boat launch and docks, canoeing & kayaking, fishing, lake swimming, playground, RV dump site. K 222 Park Street, Lakeport

Westside Community Park  ADA walking/jogging trail, bicycle pump track, horse shoe pits, picnic area, 6 acres of sports fields. FB Fenced dog park with separate big and small dog areas. 1401 Westside Park Road, Lakeport www.westsidecommunitypark.org

LAKE COUNTY LAND TRUST

262-0707 www.lakecountylandtrust.org

Rodman Preserve and Nature Center  Trust volunteers lead 90-minute, 1½-mile guided hikes pointing out interesting flora and fauna along the way, and providing a historical overview of the area. 9am every 2nd and 4th Saturday of the month. F 6350 Westlake Road, Upper Lake

Rabbit Hill Preserve  9.5 acres with numerous rare and endangered plants. Open daily during daylight hours for self-guided walks. F 21281 Stewart Street, Middletown

OTHER

Boggs Lake Ecological Reserve  Bird watching, hiking, nature viewing. F No services.

Boggs Lake is an unusual example of an upland vernal pool that occurs on volcanic substrate. The lake is not fed by streams or springs, but rather acts as a catch basin for rainfall during the wet season, then gradually dries through the summer. This natural community supports unusual plant species adapted to this unique environment. The lake also provides habitat for a variety of waterfowl and marsh birds.

¾ mile loop trail through forest. F From Kelseyville travel south on Highway 175; turn right at Bottle Rock Road and travel south 4.7 miles to Harrington Flat Road; pass Boggs Lake to reach the reserve parking area.

KONOCTI REGIONAL TRAILS

The Konociti Regional Trails (KRT) is a network of community pathways, land and water trails on and around Clear Lake that highlight the region’s outstanding scenic beauty, diverse wildlife, natural landscapes, and cultural history. Whatever your passion, the KRT will offer hiking, biking, horseback riding, paddling, or simply, solitude.

Bike Trails

Lake County has hundreds of miles of gorgeous country roads to explore by bike. Trails vary from the 102-mile century ride, over 5,600 ft elevation gain around Clear Lake to a moderate 29-mile loop exploring the eastern shoreline of Clear Lake. B Download trail maps for eleven different KRT bike rides throughout Lake County at konoctitrails.com/trails/bike

Water Trails

The Water Trail brochures are developed specifically for non-motorized boating, recreational paddlers view wildlife and scenery only accessible via water along portions of Clear Lake’s 100-mile shoreline, meandering through tule wetlands, down Cache Creek, and past heron rookeries at Rodman Slough and Anderson Marsh.

The seven KRT water trails on Clear Lake feature 50 miles of paddling trails ranging from 4 to 10 miles, and from beginner to advanced experience levels. K For Water Trails maps and more, visit konoctitrails.com/trails/water

THE KONOCTI CHALLENGE – OCT 5

The 29th Annual Konociti Challenge is truly an adventure for cyclists of all ages and ability levels! This epic ride begins and ends on the beautiful shores of Clear Lake at the Skylark Shores Resort. There are four routes to choose from, including a leisurely 20-mile family fun ride, a relaxing 40-mile loop through the back roads of Lakeport leading into the vineyards and pear orchards of Kelseyville, and a challenging 65-mile. The 65-mile route follows the rim of Clear Lake with amazing views of the lake and majestic Mount Konociti. Registration includes extensive SAG support, a scrumptious lakeside end-of-ride BBQ, and the unique and entertaining Rest Stop Competition. The crazy antics of our local non-profit “competitor organizations” will keep you pedaling along just to see what the next stop has to offer! All proceeds benefit the local and international projects of the Rotary Club of Lakeport.

For more information or to enter, call 349-0815, register online at www.konoctichallenge.com. Also visit the Lake County Visitor Information Center website at www.lakecounty.com.

ALL THINGS EQUESTRIAN

Highland Springs Equestrian Center

Horse boarding, horse shows, riding lessons, and clinics. 8900 Wight Way Kelseyville ..........................279-1903 www.highlandsprsequesetrian.com

M-Square Farms

Boarding (long-term or vacation); daycare. 3150 Bell Hill Road Kelseyville ..........................279-1032 www.msquarefarms.com

Nicolette Keithly Quarter Horses

Horseback riding and lessons, horse shows, riding camps, birthday parties, field trips, horse and dog boarding. 18585 Guenoc Lane Middletown ..............................355-0121

Lake County Horse Council

An all volunteer organization, LCHC annual events include Stay Safe: for You and Your Animals, an all day “Horse Faire” at the Kelseyville Pear Festival in September, and the annual Poker Run. LCHC event and membership information available at www.lakecountyhorsecouncil.com

Cole Creek Equestrian Center

Boarding, training, and lessons. 4965 Steelhead Drive Kelseyville ..........................279-0915

The Dressage Corner

Full service horse boarding and show facility. Day rides welcome. 17470 Morgan Valley Road Lower Lake ............................994-2676
Lake County is the place to go outdoors and get moving. Many bodies of water are scattered throughout Lake County for fishermen, boaters and watersports enthusiasts to enjoy. Lake County’s beautiful landscapes provide opportunities for a range of activities from nature-based activities like bird watching, hiking, rock hunting and wildflower tours to classics like golfing and wine tasting.

**ACTIVITIES**

Bird watching: see pages 16–17.
Boating and fishing: pages 18–23.
Calendar of events: see pages 44–45.
Family Fun: see pages 50–51.
Farming-related: Farmers’ Markets, farm visits, see pages 28–29.
Golfing: see pages 24–25.
Wine events: see pages 32–33.

---

**Lake Guide Service**
Wildlife viewing, fly fishing and scenic boat tours .................. 349-6178 www.lakeguideservice.com

**Lake County Land Trust Rodman Nature Walks**
Guided walks 9am the second and fourth Saturday of every month: Meet at the Rodman Preserve and Nature Center, 6350 Westlake Road Upper Lake................................. 994-2024 www.lakecountylandtrust.org

**ROCKS & MINERALS**
Lake County is the home of the Lake County Diamond, a lovely crystal-like stone of the quartz family formed by volcanic processes. Highly prized by collectors, they can be faceted and polished to make beautiful jewelry; a 94-carat faceted stone is one of many featured items in the Lake County Historic Courthouse Museum.
Lake County also has an abundance of obsidian, onyx, agate, jasper, chert, quartz, travertine, jade, petrified wood, and clasmshell fossils – many of which are the result of the Clear Lake Volcanic Field.
Minerals can be found in the following areas: Bottle Rock Rd, Kelseyville: LC diamonds, obsidian. Cobb Mountain: LC diamonds, Hwy 29 from Hwy 281 to Lower Lake: obsidian. Middle Creek, Upper Lake: jasper Soda Bay Rd, Kelseyville: obsidian. St. Helena Creek, Middletown: agate, jasper. Be sure to only rockhound on public lands; do not collect in areas marked as protected.

---

**The Geysers: A Geothermal Powerhouse**
The Geysers is a truly remarkable place with a rich history. Native Americans, the first known inhabitants of this region, visited the thermal areas for healing and ceremonial importance. When rediscovered in the 1840s, The Geysers soon became a world famous tourist destination. Although there are no actual geysers at the wonder-inspiring region, the inaccurate name stuck. Over the past 59 years, The Geysers has emerged as the world’s leader in sustainable geothermal power. Operating since 1960, today at The Geysers steam from deep beneath the earth’s surface is harnessed from steam wells, some deeper than two miles. Once the steam reaches the surface, it is piped overland to a network of interconnected power plants, where it spins conventional steam turbines that drive generators to produce clean, reliable base load electricity.

**Calpine’s Corporation’s Geothermal Visitor Center**
Calpine is committed to geothermal education, each year proudly welcoming visitors from all over the world. Interactive exhibits engage visitors and spark interest in geothermal energy. Open to the public Wed–Sat, 11:30am to 5pm. Visit the website for a schedule of free tours of The Geysers or to make a reservation (required).

**Exhibits at Calpine’s Geothermal Visitor Center**

---

**Did you know?**
The Geysers, the largest geothermal energy complex in the world, is nestled in the mountains between Lake and Sonoma Counties. Fueling by more than 350 steam wells, its 15 power plants generate 850 megawatts of clean, renewable base load electricity.

---

**Anderson Marsh Interpretive Association Walks**
Guided nature walks and tours of the farm house at Anderson Marsh State Historic Park the second Saturday of every month. 8:30am winter & fall; 8am spring & summer. Anderson Marsh Parkway off Highway 53, Lower Lake................................. 995-2658 www.andersonmarsh.org

**Calistoga Balloons-Napa Valley**
Call for information on hot air ballooning in Lake County .................. 942-5758 www.CalistogaBalloons.com

**Clear Lake State Park Visitor Center**
Interpretive displays on natural, cultural, and recreational resources and a large aquarium. Open Memorial Day to Labor Day, weekends only. 5300 Soda Bay Road Kelseyville .................. 279-4293

**Eyes of the Wild**
Scenic pontoon boat tours of Clear Lake’s wildlife .................. 262-2401 www.eyesofthewild.us

---

**Lake Guide Service**
Wildlife viewing, fly fishing and scenic boat tours .................. 349-6178 www.lakeguideservice.com

**Lake County Land Trust Rodman Nature Walks**
Guided walks 9am the second and fourth Saturday of every month: Meet at the Rodman Preserve and Nature Center, 6350 Westlake Road Upper Lake................................. 994-2024 www.lakecountylandtrust.org

**ROCKS & MINERALS**
Lake County is the home of the Lake County Diamond, a lovely crystal-like stone of the quartz family formed by volcanic processes. Highly prized by collectors, they can be faceted and polished to make beautiful jewelry; a 94-carat faceted stone is one of many featured items in the Lake County Historic Courthouse Museum.
Lake County also has an abundance of obsidian, onyx, agate, jasper, chert, quartz, travertine, jade, petrified wood, and clasmshell fossils – many of which are the result of the Clear Lake Volcanic Field.
Minerals can be found in the following areas: Bottle Rock Rd, Kelseyville: LC diamonds, obsidian. Cobb Mountain: LC diamonds, Hwy 29 from Hwy 281 to Lower Lake: obsidian. Middle Creek, Upper Lake: jasper Soda Bay Rd, Kelseyville: obsidian. St. Helena Creek, Middletown: agate, jasper. Be sure to only rockhound on public lands; do not collect in areas marked as protected.

---

**The Geysers: A Geothermal Powerhouse**
The Geysers is a truly remarkable place with a rich history. Native Americans, the first known inhabitants of this region, visited the thermal areas for healing and ceremonial importance. When rediscovered in the 1840s, The Geysers soon became a world famous tourist destination. Although there are no actual geysers at the wonder-inspiring region, the inaccurate name stuck. Over the past 59 years, The Geysers has emerged as the world’s leader in sustainable geothermal power. Operating since 1960, today at The Geysers steam from deep beneath the earth’s surface is harnessed from steam wells, some deeper than two miles. Once the steam reaches the surface, it is piped overland to a network of interconnected power plants, where it spins conventional steam turbines that drive generators to produce clean, reliable base load electricity.

**Calpine’s Corporation’s Geothermal Visitor Center**
Calpine is committed to geothermal education, each year proudly welcoming visitors from all over the world. Interactive exhibits engage visitors and spark interest in geothermal energy. Open to the public Wed–Sat, 11:30am to 5pm. Visit the website for a schedule of free tours of The Geysers or to make a reservation (required).

**Exhibits at Calpine’s Geothermal Visitor Center**

---

**Did you know?**
The Geysers, the largest geothermal energy complex in the world, is nestled in the mountains between Lake and Sonoma Counties. Fueling by more than 350 steam wells, its 15 power plants generate 850 megawatts of clean, renewable base load electricity.
Lake County Historic Courthouse Museum
A fine exhibit of rocks and minerals of Lake County, also fossils and mining resources.
Open: 10–4 Wed–Sat, 12–4 Sun
255 North Main Street
Lakeport.......................... 263-4555

Lake County Rockhounds
Meet first Wednesday of the month, 5–7pm
Redbud Library, 14785 Burns Valley Road
Clearlake ............................. 277-9700

STARGAZING
Dark Sky Community
On November 20, 2018 the Lake County Board of Supervisors adopted a Proclamation that Lake County is a DARK SKY DESTINATION, with beautiful night time viewing experiences that will be preserved for future generations. With 300+ nights of clear skies it is anticipated that this will be officially designated by the International Dark Sky Association in the near future.

Taylor Observatory
Kid-friendly Taylor Observatory features a new outdoor observing platform, an 18-inch Dobsonian telescope, a domed 16-inch research grade telescope, a planetarium with a 20-foot domed ceiling, an Epsilon Model Digitarium Star Projector System and a classroom.

Public night evenings “Windows to the Universe” are held on the 3rd and 4th Saturday, Jan–Oct. See Facebook page (Friends of Taylor Observatory) for details. The event typically includes an astronomy presentation, a pre-recorded planetarium show and telescope viewings.

Did you know? Taylor Observatory’s domed 16-inch Meade LX200 GPS is a computerized telescope, able to locate 140,000 Celestial objects.

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

Wildflowers in Lucerne

With its rural setting and rich soils, Lake County’s landscapes are radiant with blossoms, blooms, and buds during the spring and summer. Seas of lupine and other wildflowers flood meadows with color while western redbud erupt in vibrant magenta blooms. These and other native and non-native plants cover Lake County’s valley floors, rocky hillsides, and fruit trees with all shades of bright.

Various events are held throughout the year as blooms unfold, and activities are available with opportunities to learn more about the magnificent flora. Choose from hikes with close-up looks, lectures, displays, and guided activities.

Did you know? Wildflower Tours at Eleven Roses Ranch 🌱 April–May. Begin this spring tour with a narrated mule-drawn wagon ride that meanders through a valley rich with history, wildlife, and magnificent wildflowers, and end with an authentic chuckwagon barbecue, complete with Dutch oven cobbler and complimentary Lake County wine. Guided wildflower/nature tour includes stunning views. Barn has a collection of antique wagons and carriages and gift shop. Seasonal special events. All ages and tour buses welcome. Reservations required. 5456 New Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks.......................... 998-4471 www.elevenrosesranch.com

Leaving behind the Valley Fire, Harbin looks forward to welcoming you again in the coming years. Forced to close operations due to the 2015 Valley Fire, Harbin is actively rebuilding its unique and natural retreat.

For over a hundred years, guests from near and far have enjoyed the natural tranquility and restorative hot waters at Harbin Hot Springs. Forced to close operations due to the wide-ranging destruction of its facilities in the 2015 Valley Fire, Harbin is actively rebuilding its unique and natural retreat.

Harbin Hot Springs
For over a hundred years, guests from near and far have enjoyed the natural tranquility and restorative hot waters at Harbin Hot Springs. Forced to close operations due to the wide-ranging destruction of its facilities in the 2015 Valley Fire, Harbin is actively rebuilding its unique and natural retreat.

Harbin looks forward to welcoming you again in the coming years. Forced to close operations due to the 2015 Valley Fire, Harbin is actively rebuilding its unique and natural retreat.

Harbin Hot Springs
For over a hundred years, guests from near and far have enjoyed the natural tranquility and restorative hot waters at Harbin Hot Springs. Forced to close operations due to the wide-ranging destruction of its facilities in the 2015 Valley Fire, Harbin is actively rebuilding its unique and natural retreat.

Harbin looks forward to welcoming you again in the coming years. Forced to close operations due to the 2015 Valley Fire, Harbin is actively rebuilding its unique and natural retreat.
POPULAR VIEWING SPOTS
Located along the Pacific Flyway, Lake County hosts more than 300 species of birds that inhabit the diverse landscapes around Clear Lake—the largest natural freshwater lake in California. As is the trend in other birding areas, a wider variety of birds are present during the winter and early spring months.

Anderson Marsh State Historic Park
151 different species have been identified in the area, including grebes, herons, Marsh Wrens, American Coots, Mallards, Great Egrets, and other waterbirds. **Winter:** Bald Eagles, Acorn Woodpeckers, Nuttall’s Woodpeckers, White-breasted Nuthatches, Oregon Juncos, Marsh Hawks, Yellow-rumped Warblers, and a variety of sparrows. Viewing by foot or boat.
8825 Highway 53, Lower Lake

Borax Lake
**Winter:** Northern Shovelers, Ruddy Ducks, Lesser Scaups, Buffleheads, Eared Grebes. **July to September:** migrating shorebirds include Semipalmated Plovers, Greater Yellowlegs, Short-billed and Long-billed Dowitchers, Wilson’s Red-necked Phalarope, Willet, Baird’s Pectoral, Western, and Least Sandpipers. Viewing from roadside pull-outs only.
3600 East Highland Springs Road, Kelseyville

BIRIDNG 101
Head out before 10 am for the best views. This is the perfect time of day to spot birds as they are out gathering food.

WHAT TO BRING
Binoculars (with a 7 x 35 magnification)
Sunscreen and hat
Drinking water
Camera
A sense of peace and calm

Caché Creek Wilderness
Golden Eagle, Red-tailed Hawk, American Kestrel, Great Blue Heron, Green Heron, Western Screech Owl, Great Horned Owl, Belted Kingfisher, Pileated Woodpecker, Bewick’s Wren, Wrentit, California Thrasher, Hutton’s Vireo, Western Tanager, Rufous-side Towhee, Brown-headed Cowbird and Purple Finch. From Clearlake Oaks, travel east on CA Highway 20 for 8 miles to the trailhead

Clear Lake State Park
Clark’s and Western Grebes are prevalent, plus Green Herons, Black-crowned Night Herons, Belted Kingfishers, and along the bed of Cole Creek, Killdeer. Land birds include California Quail, California Towhees, Scrub Jay, Oak Titmice, Northern Flickers, White-breasted Nuthatches, Acorn Woodpeckers, and sometimes California Thrashers. **Winter:** American Robins and Varied Thrush. **Summer:** nesting Ospreys and Red-tailed Hawks.
5300 Soda Bay Road, Kelseyville

Highland Springs Recreation Area
Buffleheads, American Coots, Mallards and other waterfowl. Sage and Rufous-crowned sparrows (up the canyon past reservoir). **Spring and summer:** Lazuli Bunting, Ash-throated Flycatchers, Nashville Warblers.
3600 East Highland Springs Road, Kelseyville

Lakeside County Park
**Early and mid-spring:** Yellow-headed Blackbirds, plus Red-winged Blackbirds, Pied-billed Grebes, Eared Grebes American Coots, herons, and Clark’s and Western Grebes.
1985 Park Drive, Lakeport

Rodman Preserve and Nature Center
Variety of waterfowl, hawks, an occasional eagle. **Winter:** flocks of white pelicans. Great viewing anytime by boat in adjacent Rodman Slough. By land, join a guided 90-minute, 1-½-mile hike 9am every 2nd and 4th Saturday of the month.
6350 Westlake Road, Nice-Lucerne Cutoff, Lakeport

RESOURCES
These groups provide expertise, hikes, walks, and tours of Lake County and its unique birds and other wildlife.

Anderson Marsh Interpretive Association 📞 995-2658 www.andersonmarsh.org
Clear Lake State Park Interpretive Association 📞 279-4293

Eyes of the Wild
Wildlife & Scenic pontoon boat tours. 262-2401 www.eyesofthewild.us

Indian Beach Resort 🌊 Scenic boat tours. 998-3760 www.indianbeachresort.us

Lake County Land Trust 🍃 (Rodman Preserve and Nature Center) 262-0707 or 994-2024

Lake Guide Service 🌊 349-6178 www.lakeguideservice.com

Redbud Audubon Society 🌊 263-8030

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
GREAT BLUE HERON

Appearance: white head, gray-blue body; up to 4’ tall
Home: lives around fresh and salt water, close proximity to other colonies
Diet: fish, frogs, crayfish, snakes
Personality trait: A fish eater with an appetite, it is willing to eat other animals and has been known to choke to death on a fish that just won’t fit in its throat.

WESTERN GREBE

Appearance: medium size; black back and face; long, white neck and underside
Home: saltwater bays in the winter, freshwater wetlands while breeding

Diet: fish, retrieved by diving underwater
Personality trait: Known for its “rush” ceremony or “dance”—a mating ritual in which a pair of courting grebes run side by side across the water’s surface for up to 20 meters.

OSPREY

Appearance: black back, white belly, just under 2’ tall with a wingspan 5’ to 6’
Home: builds nest most often on manmade structures, such as telephone poles
Diet: various fish species
Personality trait: Known as the “fish hawk,” it hovers just above water for prey and carries fish head-first to their dining location.

AMERICAN WHITE PELICAN

Appearance: large, dark, water bird with a long body and neck
Home: tree-top nests made of sticks and materials like rope, deflated balloons, plastic debris, and other junk
Diet: fish, other aquatic animals, insects, amphibians
Personality trait: Pebbles often are found in its nest, where they have been cared for as eggs.

DOUBLE-CRESTED CORMORANT

Appearance: immense, white head and body, large bill and pouch, black wingtips, 9’ wingspan
Home: lives on large lakes, both coasts, in large flocks
Diet: fish, retrieved by dipping head underwater, flock often herds fish by encircling cooperatively
Personality trait: Flocks soar high in graceful V-formation, circling in unison.

Did you know?
The Clear Lake Area is designated an “Important Bird Area” by Audubon California because of its diverse birds and valuable bird habitats.
Mandatory Mussel Inspection Program

All TRAILERED VESSELS MUST HAVE a Lake County Inspection Sticker before entering any body of water in Lake County. See page 20 for more information.

(707) 263-2556
www.nomussels.com

For mussel sticker requirements, see page 20

Emergencies: Call 911; VHF Radio: Channel 16

ESPN recently ranked Clear Lake as the #2 bass fishing destination in the world.
Whether they come for the fish or the splash, Clear Lake is a haven for boating enthusiasts. The largest natural freshwater lake in California, Clear Lake’s shores are lined with boat launches—most are free to the public. From paddle to pontoon boats, wakeboards to wave runners, rentals are available at many businesses around Clear Lake (see page 20). One of the most popular places for launching a boat is Clear Lake State Park, which features a boat ramp, marina, swim beach, lakeside camping, hiking trails, a visitor center, and a picnic area for day use.

The lake is brimming with many species of fish, including catfish, carp, crappie, and bluegill, and most notably, bass. In fact, two-thirds of the fish caught are largemouth bass. Major national bass tournament tours make a stop here; the average tournament-winning weight can be more than 30 pounds, a weight unmatched by any other lake in the nation. Clear Lake has earned a reputation for being home to “monster bass,” and those in the know refer to Clear Lake as the “Bass Capital of the West.” Even organizations like U.S. Bass, Cal Bass, and Western Bass agree that Clear Lake is the “number one bass lake in the nation.”

Northwest of Clear Lake, fishing opportunities abound in the cold, clear waters of Blue Lakes, which has rainbow trout, catfish, bluegill, and black bass; no boat may exceed 5 mph, making the lakes perfect for kayaks, canoes, paddleboats, or a quiet day of fishing or swimming. Lake Pillsbury,* nestled in the middle of the Mendocino National Forest due north of Clear Lake and surrounded by mountains, has black bass, pumpkinseed sunfish, and rainbow trout; all types of boats and lake activities are welcome. Remote and peaceful Indian Valley Reservoir,* to the northeast, where boats are required to stay below 10 mph, has rainbow trout, black bass, catfish, kokanee, and crappie. Southwest of Clear Lake, the North Fork of Cache Creek has rainbow trout. Due south, Highland Springs Reservoir has catfish, black bass, crappie, and bluegill, and any boat without a gas-powered motor is welcome; visitors also can hike, play disc golf or horseshoes, or enjoy a picnic in the area’s oak woodland and brushy terrain.

Several businesses around Lake County offer fishing licenses and supplies, including a variety of bait and tackle. Professional fishing guides offer instruction year-round, as well as gear, sightseeing and hunting tours, nature photography opportunities, and more.

Lake Pillsbury: call 275-2361 for current status
Indian Valley Reservoir: call 468-4000 or 275-2361 for current status

*Lake Pillsbury: call for current status: 468-4000 or 275-2361

Lake County Chamber of Commerce
www.lakecocchamber.com
Did you know?
Access to Clear Lake by boat is available at many locations around the Lake. All boats must obtain a Quagga Sticker prior to launching.

**A FISHING GUIDE**

Adam’s Whoop Bass Guide Service  
Adam Martin ...................... 391-5685  
www.whoopbass.biz

Bass Fishin’ with Richard  
Richard Pounds .................. 272-8410  
www.bassfishinclearlake.com

Bassin’ with Bob  
Bob Myskey ....................... 349-4460  
www.fishclearlake.com

Clearlake Family Guide Service  
Ed Legan ..........................(702) 497-8938

Gut Bucket’s Catfish’n Guide Service  
Tommy Wheeler .............(530) 300-3336  
www.gutbucketsclearlakecatfishn.com

Lake Guide Service  
Fly fishing and scenic boat tours.  
Kraig Jillson ....................... 349-6178  
www.lakeguideservice.com

Ross England’s Clear Lake Guide Service  
Ross England .................. 349-1427  
www.clearlakeguideservice.com

Taylored Guide Service  
Jeremy Taylor .................. 349-6797  
www.clearlakefishingguide.com

**BAIT & TACKLE SHOPS**

Clearlake Bait & Tackle  
14699 Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake .............................. 994-4399

Clear Lake Outdoors  
96 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport ...... 262-5852

Lakeport Bait & Tackle  
1050 North Main Street, Lakeport ......................... 900-5101

Limit Out Tackle  
12607 East Highway 20, Clearlake Oaks .................. 998-1006

**PROTECT OUR WATERS—STOP AQUATIC HITCHHIKERS!**

Love to spend time on the water? Help protect Lake County’s beautiful lakes and creeks by preventing the spread of harmful plants, animals, and other organisms, such as Quagga and Zebra Mussels. These aquatic nuisance species can hitch a ride on boats, clothing, gear, and other items used in the water and then spread to other bodies of water. If the conditions are right, these introduced species can become established and create drastic results.

Follow these simple procedures each time you leave the water:

- Remove any visible mud, plants, fish, or animals before transporting equipment.
- Eliminate all water from equipment before transporting.
- CLEAN, DRAIN, AND DRY anything that came in contact with water or mud (boats, trailers, equipment, clothing, dogs, etc.).
- Never release plants, fish, or animals into a body of water unless they came out of that body of water.

See [www.nomussels.com](http://www.nomussels.com) for current complete list of inspection sticker places.

BE PROUD—SHOW YOUR STICKER!

To protect local water bodies from invasive species, all TRAILERED VESSELS MUST HAVE A LAKE COUNTY INSPECTION STICKER prior to launching in Lake County. $1000 fine for sticker violations. You can get a LAKE COUNTY INSPECTION STICKER year-round at locations in this guide with this in their listing, or at one of the following businesses (all numbers area code 707):

- **Clearlake Bait & Tackle**, Seven days a week 6–5  
  14699 Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake .............................. 994-4399
- **Kelseyville Lumber & Supply Co.**, Mon–Fri 7–7, Sat 8–6, Sun 8–5  
  3555 N. Main Street, Kelseyville .............................. 279-4297
- **Konocti Vista Casino Resort Marina and RV Park**, Seven days a week 7–10  
  2755 Mission Rancheria Road, Lakeport ................. 262-1900
- **Lake Builders Supply**, Mon–Fri 7:30–5, Sat–Sun 8–4  
  3694 Highway 20, Nice ............................................. 274-6607
- **Lake County Chamber of Commerce**, Mon–Fri 9–5  
  875 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport .................................. 263-5092
- **Skylark Shores Roadway Inn & Suites**, Seven days a week 7–10  
  1120 N. Main Street, Lakeport ......................... 263-6151
- **Soda Creek Store**, Seven days a week 9–9  
  26853 Elk Mountain Road, Potter Valley ................. 743-2148

**LEGEND:**

LCCC member  
Inspection stickers available here year round  
(See [www.nomussels.com](http://www.nomussels.com) for current complete list of inspection sticker places)
WATERCRAFT RENTALS

Aurora RV Park
2985 Lakeshore Blvd., Lakeport 274-5531
Launch site and kayak rentals.
www.clearlakecampground.com

Clear Lake Campground
7805 Cache Creek Way, Clearlake 994-2236
Launch site and kayak rentals.
www.clearlakecampground.com

Disney’s Boat Rentals
401 South Main Street, Lakeport 263-0969
www.disneyswatersports.com

Indian Beach Resort
9945 East Highway 20, Clearlake Oaks 998-3760
www.indianbeachresort.us

Lake Pillsbury Resort & Marina
2756 Kapranos Road, Potter Valley 743-9935
www.lakepillsburyresort.com

Le Trianon Resort
Open April 1st to October 30th.
5845 West Highway 20, Blue Lakes 275-2262
www.letrianon.com

The Lodge at Blue Lakes
5135 West Highway 20, Blue Lakes 275-2181
www.thelodgeatbluelakes.com

The Narrows Lodge Resort
5690 Blue Lakes Road, Blue Lakes 275-2718
www.thenarrowsresort.com

Pine Acres Resort
5328 Blue Lakes Road, Blue Lakes 275-2811
www.bluelakepineacres.com

WATERSPORTS
The warm summer waters of Lake County are the perfect place to swim, float, fish, or kayak; the beach at Clear Lake State Park or the crystal waters of Blue Lakes are perfect for swimming or learning the basics of kayaking in a protected spot.

EMERGENCIES:
Call 911; VHF Radio: Channel 16

NOTE:
All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
MARINAS, BOATING SERVICES, STORAGE, SUPPLIES & FUEL

AAA Boat & Mini Storage
109 Soda Bay Road,
Lakeport ............................ 263-7100

Bayshore Marine Service
7723 Highway 29,
Kelseyville ............................ 279-1094

Blue Heron Harbor
8250 Peninsula Drive,
Kelseyville ............................ 279-1863

Braito’s Buckingham Marina
1555 Eastlake Drive,
Kelseyville ............................ 279-4868

Clearlake Boat & Mini Storage
97 Soda Bay Road,
Lakeport ............................ 263-5443

Clear Lake State Park
Boat launch, marina.
5300 Soda Bay Road,
Kelseyville ............................ 279-2267

Clear Lake Vista Resort & Café
6190 Soda Bay Road,
Kelseyville ............................ 289-4017

Eagle’s Nest Storage
8009 Highway 29
Kelseyville ............................ 279-8000

Hillside Powersports & Marine
2575 South Main Street,
Lakeport ............................ 263-9000
www.hillsidepowersports.com

Konocti Harbor Resort
Open Spring 2019.
8727 Soda Bay Road,
Kelseyville ............................ 281-6201

Konocti Vista Casino Resort
Marina and RV Park
2755 Mission Rancheria Road,
Lakeport............................. 262-1900
www.KVCasino.com

Lake Pillsbury Resort and Marina
2756 Kapranos Road,
Potter Valley ............................ 743-9935
www.lakepillsburyresort.com

Lakeshore Boat & Dry Storage
4025 Lakeshore Boulevard,
Lakeport ............................ 263-0625

McAtee’s Marine Repair, Inc.
401 Industrial Avenue,
Lakeport ............................ 263-0440

Richmond Park Bar & Grill
9435 Konocti Bay Road,
Kelseyville ............................ 277-7535

White and Sons Boatworks
Located at Braito’s Buckingham Marina.
15558 Eastlake Drive,
Kelseyville ............................ 279-1325
wsboatworks.com

Young’s Boat & Mini Storage
64 Soda Bay Road,
Lakeport ............................ 263-7064

EMERGENCIES: Call 911; VHF Radio: Channel 16

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
Lake County is a different world when seen from the water. Early visitors to the county traveled from one end of the county to the other entirely by boat. Today’s visitors still enjoy a host of activities from the water. Here are things to do and places to go that you can reach by boat.

CONCERTS
Lakeport Summer Concert Series
Free outdoor summer concerts every Friday night, mid-June to mid-August. Local and regional musicians travel to the shores of Clear Lake to entertain residents and summertime visitors; different genre featured each week. The Gazebo at Library Park, 222 Park Street, Lakeport................. 263-6113

EVENTS
Clear Lake Team Bass Tournament
Mar 16–17. Only tournament on the lake that 100% of the entry fees are paid out in prizes! Over $22,000 in prizes given last year, 1st place was $5,000! Konocti Vista Marina
Lakeport................................. 263-5092
www.lakecounty Chamber.com

Independence Day Fireworks Jul 4
Four different days of fireworks around the lake:
• Clearlake Fireworks Jun 29
• Konocti Vista Casino Fireworks Jul 6
• Maxine Sherman Memorial Fireworks Jul 3, Clearlake Oaks
• Lakeport Fireworks Jul 4
See page 44 for more information.

Lakeport Yacht Club Spring Regatta Apr. Sailboat races all weekend; dinner Friday and Saturday nights. Lakeport ...................................................... 263-5708
www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-139555269392483

Rhythm & Brews Jul 20. See page 44. Library Park ................................. 263-5092

Wood & Glory Boat Show Jun 8
Konocti Vista Casino & Marina
Lakeport .................................................. 278-0223

GOLF
Buckingham Golf & Country Club
9-hole golf course, 18 different tees. 18-hole Disc Golf – tee times after 12pm daily. Seasonal restaurant, clubhouse. 2855 Eastlake Dr., Kelseyville..... 279-4863

NIGHTLIFE
Konocti Vista Casino Resort, Marina & RV Park
Gaming, dining, lodging, marina, concerts, banquet facilities, convenience store, and one of the biggest bars in the County! 2755 Mission Rancheria Road Lakeport............................................. 262-1900
www.konocti-vista-casino.com

Richmond Park Bar & Grill Bar, dining, comedy, live bands, pool tables and more!
9435 Konocti Bay Road Kelseyville .................................................. 277-7240
www.konocti-vista-casino.com

PARKS & BEACHES
Alpine Park
5985 East Highway 20 Lucerne.................................................. 262-1618

Anderson Marsh State Historic Park
8825 Highway 53, Lower Lake .... 279-2267

Austin Park
14077 Lakeshore Drive Kelseyville .................................................. 994-8201

Clearlake Oaks Beach
12684 Island Drive Clearlake Oaks............................................... 262-1618

Clear Lake State Park
5300 Soda Bay Road Kelseyville .................................................. 279-2267

Highlands Park
14365 Lakeshore Drive Clearlake .................................................. 994-8201

Highland Springs Recreation Area
3600 E. Highland Springs Road Kelseyville .................................................. 263-2341

Keeling Park
3000 Lakeshore Boulevard Nice.................................................. 262-1618

Lake Pillsbury Resort & Marina
2756 Kapranos Road Potter Valley.................................................. 743-9935

Lakeside County Park
1985 Park Drive, Lakeport............. 262-1618

Library Park
222 Park Street, Lakeport .......... 263-5615

Lucerne Park and Harbor
6225 East Highway 20 Lucerne.................................................. 262-1618

Redbud Park/Thompson Harbor
14655 Lakeshore Drive Clearlake .................................................. 994-8201

Rodman Slough
1005 Nice-Lucerne Cutoff Nice.................................................. 262-1618

Upper Blue Lakes
Jump in and cool off in delightfully clear, spring-fed waters. This gem is nestled in the wooded mountains just west of Upper Lake. Access via local resorts with modest day use fee. See map on page 18. For resort info, see page 57.

For more information on lakeside parks and beaches, contact Lake County Parks & Recreation............. 262-1618

RESTAURANTS
Clear Lake Vista Resort & Café
6190 Soda Bay Road Kelseyville.................................................. 289-4017

Juicy’s Pizza
155 Park Street, Lakeport ...... 413-3080

Konocti Harbor Resort
Under new ownership as of mid 2018. Call for current ammenities... 833-KONOCITI

Park Place
50 Third Street, Lakeport............ 263-0444

Richmond Park Bar & Grill
9435 Konocti Bay Road Kelseyville .................................................. 277-7240

The Boathouse Bar & Restaurant
2685 Lakeshore Blvd., Nice........ 274-1100

The Harbor Restaurant & Lounge
4561 East Highway 20, Nice.... 274-1637

The Spot
14625 Lakeshore Drive Clearlake .................................................. 900-8671

Vista Café
In the Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina, 2755 Mission Rancheria Road Lakeport.................................................. 262-1900

For more information on all restaurants; see pages 58–62. See pages 18–19 for fueling stations.

SAILING
Lakeport Yacht Club Sailboat races throughout the weekend; dinner the third Friday of the month. Lakeport........................................... 263-5078
www.facebook.com/Lakeport-Yacht-Club-1395552629392483

Sailing regattas and other fun events on the water. Konocti Bay Sailing Club. See our calendar:
www.ksbsail.org

Wednesday Sailing Races year round. Konocti Bay Sailing Club invites sailors and active people interested in crewing to join us for lunch at Braito’s Marina then off to racing.
1555 Eastlake Drive Kelseyville......................... 572-KBSC
www.ksbsail.org

LEGEND:
LCCC member
Prime birding spot

CATFISH DERBY
“Largest catfish derby west of the Mississippi”; adult derby with grand prize, plus a kid’s derby.
Clearlake Oaks............................... 596-0248
www.clearlakeoaks.org/derby
Adams Springs Golf Course
14347 Snaed Court, off Highway 175
Loch Lomond...................................................... 928-9992
www.adamsspringsgolfcourse.com

Located just off Highway 175 on Cobb Mountain adjacent to the old Hobergs Resort. Scenic and challenging nine-hole golf with multiple tees amid the pines and oaks, Adams Springs is a shot-makers course designed by renown architect, Jack Fleming. Adams Springs annually hosts the Lake County Amateur Golf Championship and the Lake County Junior. The course has been renovated with English-style pot bunkers, and while they are visually imposing, they are a must to avoid. The clubhouse includes a full bar and a variety of hot and cold food items from the grill. There is pleasant outdoor seating for relaxation after a great round of golf. If you haven’t experienced Adams Springs Golf Course for a while, then it’s worth the return trip or a first time trip. Try our Wednesday evening scramble from May 1st to Oct 1st; golfers of all ability levels will have a great time. Veterans of our armed forces play free on Memorial Day and Veterans’ Day.

Black Rock Golf Course
—A Moore Family Venue
16451 Golf Road, Cobb................................. 928-9611

The club is located under the pines of Cobb with softly rolling terrain in a serene setting. Beautifully manicured nine hole greens compliment the surrounding pines and Kelsey Creek, which meanders throughout the course providing both challenge and allure. The golf course and bar are open daily.

Buckingham Golf & Country Club
2855 Eastlake Drive, Kelseyville

The only golf course located just off the shores of Clear Lake, visitors can dock their boats nearby for a game after a day on the water. Rated one of the top three nine-hole golf courses in California, Buckingham is a true test of skills. The course features 18 distinctly different sets of tees with new hazards, bunkers, and a new island for the 17th hole. In 2011 Wotherspoon won the NCPGA Bill Strausbaugh award. Ted Mattila is the head pro at Buckingham Golf & Country Club. Recipient of recent P.G.A. awards, he is acclaimed as one of the top teaching professionals and junior golf leaders in the North Coast Chapter P.G.A. Lessons and clinics are offered to men, women, and children. and tournaments are held throughout the year.

Buckingham now offers 18 holes of Disc Golf; tee times can be made after 12pm daily. This is a championship-caliber course, with 3 pars, 4 pars and a par 5.

*The Tee Room offers fine dining seasonally during the summer months, with a fresh menu and a full bar. Banquet facilities are available to accommodate tournaments, as well as meetings, weddings, and parties.
Hidden Valley Lake Golf Course
19210 Hartmann Road,
Hidden Valley Lake
Pro Shop .................................................. 987-3035
Greenview Restaurant................................. 987-3146
www.golfhvl.com

Lake County's only 18-hole course. Billy Bell of Torrey Pines Golf Course in San Diego created the concept for this championship course in scenic Hidden Valley Lake near Middletown. Tee times at golfhvl.com/teetimes.

The challenging, well-designed course offers golfers a full-service driving range, practice bunker, chipping area and putting green for warming up.

P.G.A. Pro Richard Pritchard offers golf lessons. A golf camp for youth is offered during the summer.

The pro shop is filled with men's and women's sports clothing, shoes and logo apparel, plus top-name golf clubs and accessories.

The Greenview Restaurant & Café serves breakfast, lunch and dinner seven days a week, and also features their popular sports bar and lounge, and a banquet room for parties and events.

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
Lake County has deep roots in agriculture dating back 6,000 years when the Native people tended and pruned “orchards” of oak trees throughout the valleys. Settlers began planting vineyards in the 1850s, which flourished in the Mediterranean microclimates and soil rich in volcanic ash. In 1888, British actress Lillie Langtry purchased 4,190 acres in the Guenoc Valley, which had been planted with vineyards in 1854. She brought her own winemaker, introducing her first vintage in 1891.

By 1884, Lake County had nearly 600 acres of vineyards, but Prohibition (1920–1933) swiftly ended a budding internationally-recognized wine industry. Ranchers pulled out grapevines and replanted with walnut, pear, and other fruits. Today, this rural landscape offers a rich tapestry of patterns and colors in its fields, orchards, and vineyards, continuing a heritage of farming and agricultural production that is shared graciously through agitourism, including family farm stands, seasonal farmers’ markets, farm and ranch tours, stables, bed-and-breakfast farm stays, agricultural festivals, wildflower tours, vineyard tours, wine tasting rooms, parks and nature hikes, bird watching, and more. Lake County’s high elevation, distinct volcanic soils, and climate — hot summers and cool winters, clean air, and lots of sunshine — provide ideal growing conditions for dozens of varietals of flavorful winegrapes and many types of succulent pears including the area’s famous Mountain Bartletts. Several varieties of walnuts and olives thrive, and countless other farm-fresh delights can be discovered at local farm stands and farmers’ markets, as well as at several local grocers and wine tasting rooms.

Today, Lake County’s winegrape industry is recognized for the superb character and quality of its high-elevation winegrapes and wines. The local industry is made up of a cadre of experienced grape growers who remain focused on planting the right varietals in the right locations and employing sustainable viticultural practices that suit the region’s mountain climate; innovative winemakers who are committed to quality and carefully crafting wines that fully express the area’s distinct terroir; professional industry groups that are leading the way with research and education in areas such as high-elevation viticulture and enology; and friendly tasting room hosts who are both knowledgeable and welcoming.

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
INTENSITY OF PLACE

Known as the Mountains of the North Coast, Lake County is located at the heart of Northern California’s Coastal Range where the Mayacamas and Vaca mountain ranges join and rise and is part of the prestigious North Coast appellation that also includes Napa and Sonoma. The volcanic and tectonic forces that created Lake County’s stunning geologic landscape also created an astounding array of soils, from rocky volcanic highlands to mountain valleys lined with gravelly river courses.

Approximately 10,000 acres of vineyards grace the area’s hillsides, valleys, terraces, and mountain ridges, with the majority of Lake County vineyards at 1,300 feet and above. Lake County’s high-elevation vineyards receive higher ultraviolet light levels, which foster thick grape skins and produce concentrated flavors, and dramatic day-to-night temperature swings, which retain the needed acidity to deliver both intensity and balance in the wines.

In this wine region where the elevation is higher, the summers are drier, and the winters are colder than in neighboring regions, vines endure less pest and mildew pressure, which is why Lake County ranks among the lowest in terms of pesticide use among California wine regions.

Within Lake County, seven distinct American Viticultural Areas (AVA) exist: Clear Lake, Benmore Valley, Big Valley-Lake County, Guenoc Valley, High Valley, Kelsey Bench-Lake County and Red Hills Lake County.

WINES WITH ALTITUDE

Lake County is home to more than 30 wineries and more than 200 different wine brands use its distinct winegrapes.

The area’s two dominant winegrape varieties are Sauvignon Blanc and Cabernet Sauvignon. Lake County is known as a prime growing region for quality California Sauvignon Blanc as the area’s growing conditions in valleys and along hillsides offer winemakers a wide range of stylistic choices – from round and soft to lean and sharp – that showcase the range of Sauvignon Blanc flavors... zingy citrus, crisp apple, lush melon, tropical pineapple, dry minerality, green herbs, fresh-cut grass.

The region also has garnered significant attention for producing Cabernet Sauvignon grapes of compelling character with concentrated flavors and higher phenolic components due to thicker grape skins – prime planting areas include volcanic soils on ridges and hillsides that contain fragments of shiny black obsidian and other rocks and minerals, as well as gravelly alluvial soils along streambeds that course through benchland and valleys.

In addition to Sauvignon Blanc and Cabernet Sauvignon, many other winegrape varieties do well including Barbera, Chardonnay, Grenache, Merlot, Petite Sirah, Riesling, Syrah, Tempranillo, Viognier and Zinfandel.

THE LAKE COUNTY WINE ADVENTURE

This two-day celebration offers a chance to explore Lake County’s wine region. Choose a two-day passport good for Saturday and Sunday or a Sunday-only passport. Tour the region and sample distinct “high-elevation” wines paired with gourmet hors d’oeuvres at each participating winery. Music, tours, and FUN make this event an unforgettable experience. For tickets and information, visit www.lakecountywineries.org/adventure.

WHERE: Countywide
WHEN: May 18 – 19, 2019
CONTACT: 357-5237
www.lakecountywineries.org/adventure
Lake County is proud to still be home to farming, ranching and rural living.

Our rich agricultural heritage is celebrated with long-time traditions including the following annual events:

- **Junior Livestock Auction at Lake County Fair**: see page 50.
- **Kelseyville Olive Festival**: see sidebar box, right.
- **Kelseyville Pear Festival**: see sidebar box, right.
- **Lake County Wine Adventure**: see page 27.
- **Steele Wines Harvest Festival**: see page 33.

**FARM-FRESH PRODUCE**

Enjoy local fruits including berries, grapes and pears; vegetables; herbs; honey and jams; mushrooms; flowers; goat cheeses; bread; eggs; hay; nursery stock and plant starts; nuts; olive oil; walnuts and, of course, wine.

**EAT FRESH — BUY LOCAL**

Visit Lake County’s seasonal farm-fresh produce stands and farmers’ markets to combine a fun outing with weekly shopping chores. Shopping locally helps support local businesses; supporting local growers helps keep Lake County green and beautiful.

**Farms and Gardens**

Lake County Walnut, Inc.

Direct sales of certified organic walnuts. Tours offered during harvest and cracking season in the fall. 4545 Loasa Road

Kelseyville .......................... 279-1200

www.acmewalnut.com

**Lake County Organics**

Delivers local, fresh, quality products to residents of Lake and Napa Counties.

Middletown .............................. 513-5226

www.lakecountyorganicsplus.com

**Love Farms**

Farm fresh organic vegetables. Open in summer, Wednesday 1pm–5pm.

1545 Scotts Valley Road

Lakeport .............................. 227-8647

www.livefarms.com

**Mt. Konoci Growers**

Pears, sparkling pear wine; seasonal pear shed tours.

Kelseyville ......................... 279-4213

**Owen Ranch**

See page 13.

**Rancho de la Fuente**

Seasonal produce and products.

May–October, daily 8am–1pm.

2297 Argonaut Road

Kelseyville .............................. 263-3160

**Renken Farms**

Seasonal fruits, vegetables, u-pick flowers. Open June – December, daily 9am–6pm.

2297 Argonaut Road

Kelseyville ......................... 279-4409

**Saechao Strawberry Stands**

Open in season.

14054 E Highway 20, Clearlake Oaks

913 E Highway 20, Upper Lake

**Star Gardens Nursery**

Drought-tolerant plants, vegetables, fruit trees, natural pest control, yard art and pottery. Closed from Christmas week to mid-January.

21288 Washington Street

Middletown .............................. 987-0998

www.stargardens.biz

**Yerba Santa Goat Dairy**

Award-winning goat cheeses. Farm tour. Appointment only.

6400 Scotts Valley Road

Lakeport .............................. 263-8131

yerbasantadairy.wordpress.com

---

**SEASONAL PRODUCE CALENDAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>January</th>
<th>February</th>
<th>March</th>
<th>April</th>
<th>May</th>
<th>June</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>August</th>
<th>September</th>
<th>October</th>
<th>November</th>
<th>December</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eggs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perennials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garlic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broccoli</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn, Peppers, and Potatoes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears and Beets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans, Carrots, Cucumbers, Tomatoes, and Squash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nectarines, Peaches, Plums, and Prunes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiwifruit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apples</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumpkins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walnuts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The annual Kelseyville Pear Festival is a celebration of Lake County’s agricultural heritage with an emphasis on pears. Friday evening prior to the festival on Saturday, there is a Farm to Fork Dinner down Main Street. A “Pear Pavilion” features pear tastings, cooking demonstrations, historical photos, agricultural memorabilia, fresh pears, and pear products. Stop by early to get a pear pie or turnovers, before they sell out. Sip on pear sparkling wine while the kids enjoy farm animals, a parade, horse fair, and other activities. The festival also features a fine arts exhibit, over 130 food and craft booths, wine tasting, musicians, dancers, and an antique tractor and farm equipment display. A big day on little Main Street in Kelseyville.

WHERE: Downtown Kelseyville
WHEN: Last Saturday in September
CONTACTS: 413-3503
www.pearfestival.com

Lake County Farmers’ Finest
Saturdays: 8:30–noon, rain or shine
Steele Wines in Finley .......... 263-6076
Tuesdays: 10:30–2pm
Library Park, Lakeport .......... 263-6076
www.lakecountyfarmersfinest.org

Middletown Community Farmers’ Market
Fridays: 5–8pm
Middletown Art Center sculpture garden.
21456 Hwy. 175, Middletown

Lake County weekly farmers’ markets – with fresh produce, eggs and chickens, cheese, honey, olive oil, crafts, and other local products – are held during the season, generally from May through October.

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

PEAR HERITAGE

The very first pears were planted here in the 1880s. Great-grandfather of Myron Holdenried (founder of Wildhurst Vineyards), Louis Henderson planted pears in 1890 and those orchards are still in production today, farmed by Myron’s cousin Diane Henderson. Thomas Porteus is credited for planting the first commercial orchard in Lake County in the late 1800s, four acres in Big Valley. L.P. Clendenin in Scotts Valley, J.B. Laughlin and George Akers of Kelseyville, and J.W. Annette of Finleyville followed his lead, and by 1919, 700 acres of pears were planted in the county. In the early 1920s, the California Packing Company was established and operated the largest dry yard in the world in Kelseyville, which today is the site of Adobe Creek Packing Company. Until after World War I, early fruit was dried and primarily shipped to Europe where food was desperately needed. In the mid-1920s, Europe required a tariff on imported foods just as boxing fresh fruit became the norm. While most boxed fruit was shipped by train, Lake County—which has never had a rail system—had to haul pears by truck over the Hopland grade or to Ukiah. Throughout the 20th century, Kelseyville was revered as the “pear capital of the world.” In 1999 alone, 85,000 tons of pears were processed in Lake County—most in Kelseyville. The Lake County Pear Association was established in 2005 and works to promote the many varieties of Lake County pears. Today, Lake County celebrates its special pears and agricultural history and heritage each year with the Kelseyville Pear Festival—a daylong event that summons thousands.

Pear Champagne

The Lady of the Lake label was originally a label on Lake County pear boxes and featured the “Lady of the Lake” holding a pear in her palm. In 2004, Mt. Konocti Growers took it upon themselves to update history by combining the area’s two best agricultural assets: pears and wine. Lady of the Lake Sparkling Pear Wine uses the nostalgic label, replacing the lady’s pear with a champagne glass.
Brewpubs are one of Lake County’s hot new industries. Talented local brewmasters are bringing new tasting experiences into play, blending pub food with friendly atmospheres and live music for a fun new experience.

**BREW PUBS**

**O’Meara Bros. Brewing Company**
Two brothers with a passion for locally-made craft beer have created a brew pub with great atmosphere and exceptional food choices. O’Meara Bros. features a variety of house-made beer from light and mild to dark and wild. Many local Lake County wines are also available.

901 Bevins Street
Lakeport ............................................................262-1234
www.omearabros.com

**Two Dude Brew**
Two Dude Brew is Lake County owned and the plan is to have craft beers available for consumption on-site in the restaurant or outside on the patio over-looking Clear Lake and Mt. Konocti. We’re also excited to feature a new fresh menu for lunch and dinner come on down to Clearlake and enjoy fresh brews paired with excellent food on the water!
Opening in 2019.
14265 Lakeshore Boulevard, Clearlake

**Kelsey Creek Brewing**
Kelsey Creek Brewing Co. is a great stop for fresh hand-crafted beers. The brews range from crisp blonde ales to full bodied stouts, and we have the hoppy beers for all you hopheads. From the peanut shells on the floor to the friendly staff and the great atmosphere the brewery is a fun place to visit.
3945 Main Street
Kelseyville .............................................................279-2311
www.kelseyvillecreekbrewing.com

**Mount St. Helena Brewing Company**
The full service restaurant serves everything from Prime Rib to Pizza. Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians and their staff cordially invite you to visit Middletown, California and see what we mean by our motto: Things look better from up here!

21167 Calistoga Road
Middletown ..........................................................987-2106

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
Lake County’s wine industry, like other North Coast areas, got off to a rapid start in the 1870s, and many today proclaim Lake County to be one of California’s best kept secrets. What happened in between? By 1884, Lake County’s growing industry had 600 acres of wine grapes. Settlers from many parts of Europe and the United States were bringing their viticulture and winemaking expertise to the county. Notable arrivals in the 1880s included Serranus C. Hastings, founder of Hastings Law School, and Lillie Langtry, famous British actress and socialite. Each established a vineyard and winery; Langtry purchased 4,190 acres in Guenoc Valley near Middletown, which included vineyards that had been planted in 1854. She brought her own winemaker, establishing the Guenoc & Langtry Estate Winery with their first vintage in 1891. Today the winery is known as Langtry Estate & Vineyards. Young Harvard graduate Charles M. Hammond won best exhibit for dry white and red wines at the 1893 World Exposition in Chicago with wine produced at his Lake County vineyard, earning Lake County a solid reputation for producing some of the world’s greatest wines.

Several challenges faced the local wine industry. Despite concerted local efforts, a rail link to the county was never established. Since the 1870s, Lake County had been a popular tourist destination with visitors flocking to its many mineral springs resorts. However, tourism went into decline after the 1906 San Francisco earthquake and with it, part of the local market for wine. The last blow to Lake County’s wine industry came with the onset of Prohibition in 1920 as vineyards throughout the county were torn out and replaced by pear and walnut orchards. In the 1960s Lake County farmers began to plant vineyards again. By 1990, 2,700 acres of grapes were planted in the county. In 1991, the Lake County wine grape growers formed the Lake County Wine Grape Commission with the objective of increasing the quality, price, and recognition of Lake County wine grapes.

Lake County has since become known as a wine region that produces wine grapes of compelling character with winemakers from across the North Coast recognizing the quality, consistency, and flavor profiles that Lake County grapes deliver to their finished wines. Vineyard acreage in Lake County has continued its steady growth from approximately 5,400 acres in 2002 to 9,445 acres today.

In 2007, Lake County vintners got together to form the Lake County Winery Association to market their wines and promote the wine region as a visitor destination.

The number of wineries in the county also continues to grow – from just four in 1995 to almost 40 in 2018. So come discover Lake County… visitors find knowledgeable growers and winemakers, welcoming tasting rooms, spectacularly scenic high-elevation vineyards, and of course, award-winning wines.
WINE EVENTS

**Barrels & Verticals**, February 23
www.lakecountywineries.org

**Wine & Chocolate**, February 2
Lake County wines and luscious chocolates, masterfully paired by a sommelier for tasting. Wine sensory and wine pairing workshops, olive oil sensory classes, chocolate demonstrations. Wine store, silent auction. Benefits Lake Family Resource Center programs preventing family and community violence.
Mt. Konocti Growers, Kelseyville............... 279-0563
www.lakefrc.org

**Sauvignon Blanc Experience**, May 3-4
Kelseyville................................. 279-2633

**Lake County Wine Adventure**, May 18-19
See box on page 27 with full description.
Countywide................................. 357-5237
www.lakecountywineries.org/adventure

**Lake County Home Wine & Beer Makers Festival**, June 15
Tasting ticket includes a commemorative wine glass for tasting Northern California amateurs’ winemaking efforts as well as those from leading Lake County commercial wineries; tasters vote on their favorites. Live music, silent auction, food and Artisans showing their wares. Benefit for Lake County Symphony and Youth Orchestra.
Library Park, Lakeport......................... 569-6880
www.homewinemakersfestival.com

**Red, White & Blues**, July 6
357-5237
www.lakecountywineries.org

**Lake County Wine Auction**, September 14
16th Annual. Live and silent auctions, reserve wines and gourmet foods from Lake County, live music. Gala benefit for local organizations and programs that support the arts, health, and community.
Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery,
Clearlake Oaks............................(866) 279-WINE (9463)
www.winealliance.org
Steele Wines Harvest Festival, October 12–13
Grape-stomping competition and Vineyard Run for Literacy amid autumn-colored vineyards. Two-day event features local and regional musicians and vendor booths with food, fine art, and arts and crafts. Visitors also taste wines from Steele’s extensive collection. 4-H Club chicken barbecue; kids’ corner with storytelling and face painting.
Steele Wines, Kelseyville................................................. 279-9475
www.steelewines.com

Give the Gift of Wine Black Friday, New Year’s Eve
.......................................................................................... 357-5237
www.lakecountywineries.org

For more information about Lake County wineries, tasting rooms, and wine-related events, visit www.lakecounty.com or contact the Lake County Winery Association........ 357-5237
www.lakecountywineries.org

A TASTE OF LAKE COUNTY

This wine tasting event offers wines from over two dozen Lake County wineries. Purchase of a tasting ticket includes a commemorative wine glass and an opportunity to win prizes donated by participating local businesses. Downtown businesses are open for the event and festivities, as you enjoy food and wine at many tasting stations from 5–8pm, over three blocks of Main Street with live music at three locations from 1st to 4th Streets. Dancing to a live band is from 8–10pm on Main Street. Presented by Lakeport Main Street Association as a benefit for beautification of the downtown area. See website.
WHERE: Downtown Lakeport
WHEN: August 24
CONTACT: 263-8843
www.lakeportmainstreet.com

TASTING ROOM & WINE SHOP FEATURING LAKE COUNTY’S WINERIES & WINEMAKERS

Fine Wines – Fine Arts
9505 Main Street • Upper Lake
707-275-8030
www.LAKECOUNTYWINESTUDIO.com

Celebrating over 25 years of Excellence

In 1991 legendary California winemaker Jed Steele founded Steele Wines in Lake County, California. Jed had a vision to produce small lot wines of the highest quality under the Steele, Writer’s Block, Shooting Star and Styxie labels. We invite you to visit our winery and see what 25 years of winemaking experience delivers. Our Tasting Room is located at 1350 Thomas Dr at Hwy 29 in Kelseyville, CA. Open Monday - Saturday from 11am-5pm.
(707) 279-9475
www.steelewines.com
twitter.com/steelewines
instagram.com/steelewines
Lake County welcomes you and invites you to enjoy the diversity of wines from this highly acclaimed, ruggedly bucolic, “high elevation” mountain wine growing region, which encompasses California’s largest natural freshwater lake, dormant volcano Mount Konocti, and the cleanest air in California. Increasingly, Lake County is gaining notoriety for the quality of the winegrapes and award-winning wines. For example, the Red Hills AVA was recently cited as one of 12 “Next Great Wine Regions” in Food & Wine Magazine. Lake County has also been featured recently in publications such as Wine Spectator and Decanter magazine.

Lake County wineries feature Sauvignon Blanc, Chardonnay, Viognier, Riesling, Petite Sirah, Syrah, Malbec, Tempranillo, Zinfandel, Cabernet, and other Rhone and Italian varietals all grown in an ultra sustainable style.

TASTINGS
WINERIES AND TASTING ROOMS

CLEARLAKE OAKS
Brassfield Estate Winery
Located in the High Valley AVA, a visit to Brassfield’s vineyard estate and Tuscan-style winery offers an impressive visitor experience — from vineyards abundant with wildlife and breathtaking views to a grand tasting room. Event venue.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm daily.
10915 High Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks .......... 998-1895
www.brassfieldestate.com

Cache Creek Vineyards
Visit Cache Creek Hospitality Center right off Hwy 20 at 250 New Long Valley Rd., on 590 acres where the Tule Elk roam. Enjoy award-winning wines in our welcoming tasting room, bring a picnic to enjoy in our large picnic area, buy from our deli or enjoy one of our freshly made paninis. Sign up to receive information about Summer Concerts or view our wedding and special event venues. email info@cacheckreekvineyards.com. Event venue (150).
Tasting room hours: 10:30am – 5:30pm daily.
$5 for 5 tastings.
250 New Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks...... 998-1200
www.cacheckreekvineyards.com

Noggle Vineyards & Winery
Michael Noggle handcrafts his wines. Every vintage, every wine is nurtured from vine to bottle to bring out the unique, complex berry character in the Cabernet Sauvignon wines that are the Noggle Vineyards & Winery trademark. This boutique winery and tasting room is located in the secluded Old Long Valley area in northeastern Lake County.
Tastings by appointment.
700 Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks......... 998-0319
www.nogglevineyardsandwinery.com

Stonehouse Cellars
Enjoy an intimate wine tasting experience with the winemakers, then explore the property, play some games, or just relax on our patio. Bring lunch or let us make it for you. Come for an hour, the day, or stay the weekend with us as a guest in our B&B.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Mon – Fri; 1pm – 5pm, Sat and Sun.
500 Old Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks........ 998-3378
www.stonehousecellars.com

KELSEYVILLE
Boatique Winery
One of a kind, family owned winery experience and hospitality center in the Red Hills appellation of Lake County.
Our vision is simply stated: to produce the highest quality and “consumer appreciated” wines on the market. Peruse the boat showroom and see the amazing collection of restored rare antique wooden boats. Event venue.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm daily.
8255 Red Hills Road, Kelseyville.................... 279-2675
www.boatiquewines.com

Chacewater Winery & Olive Mill
This Kelseyville tasting room, winery, and olive mill features an impressive line-up of award-winning wines, extra virgin olive oils from olives grown and pressed on-site, and hand-crafted soaps made with organic extra virgin olive oils. 2012 Golden State Winery of the Year. Event venue.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm daily.
5625 Gaddy Lane, Kelseyville...................... 279-2995
www.chacewaterwine.com

Fore Family Vineyards Wine Room
Fore Family Vineyards invites you to come taste our collection of award winning wines grown on the top of Cobb Mountain. Grenache, Syrah, and much, much, Mourvedre! Dog friendly.
Events from art receptions, Sip n Paint classes to concerts. Event venue. We would love to help host yours! Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Fri – Sun.
3924 Main Street, Kelseyville...................... 254-7554
facebook.com/forefamilyvineyards
www.forefamilyvineyards.com
Laujor Estate Winery
Sip estate grown wines in the Red Hills and talk to the owners and winemaker. Bring a picnic and enjoy stunning views in our nostalgic courtyard. Book a night at our vineyard loft to complete your wine experience in beautiful Lake County. Complimentary tastings. Dogs welcome on a leash.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm daily.
8664 Seigler Springs North Road, Kelseyville. 349-8236
www.laujoresstate.com

Mt. Konocti Winery
Visit our one-of-a-kind Tasting Room! With nearly 100 years of heritage, our winery is family-owned and operated. Our working barrel room offers history and the perfect location for a unique relaxing experience. Start with Lady of the Lake Pear Sparkling Wine. Enjoy our crisp whites and bold reds including award-winning Tempranillo. Finish with rich and unique dessert wines.
Tasting room hours: Oct – Apr: 12pm – 5pm, Sat only; May – Sep: 12pm – 5pm, Fri and Sat; or by appointment.
Check our website for any special events or hours.
2550 Big Valley Road, Kelseyville 279-4213
www.mtkonoctiwines.com

Rosa d’Oro Vineyards
With a family history of growing premium grapes in California that goes back to the 1950s, Rosa d’Oro is family-owned and operated and specializes in Italian wine varietals and estate-grown extra virgin olive oil. The tasting room is housed in the historic First Bank building, which was built in 1910.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Wed – Sun.
3915 Main Street, Kelseyville 279-0483
www.rosadorowine.com

Smiling Dogs Ranch
Smiling Dogs Ranch, small lot production winery, producing hand-crafted wines. 100% renewable energy brings to your palate award winning wines. Now offering 10 Reds, varietals include Barbera, Syrah, Merlot, Zinfandel, and best of class Cabernet Sauvignon. Chilled wines are three vintages of Sauvignon Blanc, and two Rosés. Many Red Blends as well, Sophies Choice, BraZen, SyrahZinLot, and BaryLot. New releases every Spring. There is always something new fermenting at the Ranch! Special events.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 7pm, Fri and Sat; 12pm – 5pm, Sun.
3955 Main Street, Kelseyville 279-5000
www.smilingdogsranch.com

LEGEND:
LCCC member
Cave
On-site accommodations
Picnic Area
NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
Two Passions Combined—
High-Quality Wines and Antique Wooden Boats

Wine Country Destination
If you are drawn to what is exceptional and unique, make your way to Boatique Winery which is situated in the famed Red Hills in the shadow of Mt. Korocci. Here you will find a rare combination of acclaimed wines, inviting ambience, and an awe-inspiring wooden boat collection.

The congenial owners of the winery, Robert and Madi Mount, brought together an exceptional team of professionals to help create this state-of-art winery which will impress the most seasoned visitor. Located at 2266 feet above sea level, among alpine and oak forests, you will find 47 acres of rolling vineyards. Here their grapes thrive in the rich volcanic and alluvial soils before being turned over to their highly-skilled wine maker.

Boatique Offers
Award Winning Wines
Cabernet Sauvignon, Malbec, Zinfandel
Petite Sirah, Sauvignon Blanc, Rosé

Special Events:
- Private Tours
- Wine Club
- First Monday Pizza
- Nights (May-Aug)
- Community Festivals

Book your own event:
- Weddings
- Anniversary/Birthday Celebration
- Business Meeting
- Corporate Retreats

While visiting, take full advantage
There are many options for your enjoyment when visiting the winery... stroll through the avenue of ancient olive trees, lounge on one of the luxurious outdoor patios, sip a selection of excellent wines in the well-appointed tasting room, or view the magnificent antique wooden boat collection.

Extend your visit by booking The Cottage at Red Hills for your overnight stay.

Madi and Robert, along with their knowledgeable staff, look forward to welcoming you.

Open Daily from 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
8255 Red Hills Rd., Kelseyville, CA • 707-279-2675
www.boatiquewines.com

Antique Wooden Boat Collection
Boats in this collection have been restored or built to perfection and features these twelve award-winning classics:
- 1936 Ditchburn, 23.5 ft. Legacy
- 1938 Greavette Streamliner, 24 ft. Curvaceous
- 1947 Greavette Streamliner, 22 ft. Traveller
- 1947 Chris Craft Custom, 20 ft. Foxy Lady
- 1948 Western Fairliner Torpedo, 17 ft. Studebaker
- 1949 Ventnor Deluxe Runabout, 19 ft. La Fin
- 1955 Chris Craft Cobra, 21 ft. Touch of Glass
- 1959 Chris Craft Silver Arrow, 19 ft. Quiver
- 1963 Wickens, 18 ft. Race Boat
- 1964 Amphicar, Model 770 7 knots/hr in water and 70mph on land
- 1998 Van Dam 33.5 ft. Alpha Z
- 2011 Van Dam, 30 ft. Madeleine Custom designed by Van Dam Boats
Steele Wines

Winemaker Jed Steele founded Steele Wines and other labels (Shooting Star, Writer’s Block). Located in the heart of Lake County’s wine region, Steele offers an extensive line-up of varietals from a range of vineyard locations. It is the site of the popular Farmers’ Market held Saturdays (May – October) and the annual October Harvest Festival, and offers a selection of gourmet cheeses and salami. Tours by appointment, wine club, online sales, special events.

Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Mon – Sat.
$5/person includes glass; out-of-county guests free tastes with proof of lodging in county; 10% tourism discount on wine purchase.
4350 Thomas Drive, Kelseyville 279-9475
www.steelewines.com

Thorn Hill Vineyards

Specializing in hand-crafted artisan wines of exceptional quality, Thorn Hill is located in the Red Hills AVA. Thorn Hill Vineyards focuses on limited production of red Bordeaux varietals and small lots of Chardonnay and Petite Sirah – all of which come from their vineyards throughout California.

Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm daily.
Tastes $10/person, waived with 2 bottle purchase.
8170 Highway 29, Kelseyville 279-2745
www.thornhillvineyards.com

Wildhurst Vineyards

Established in 1991 by Myron Holdenried, Wildhurst is one of the longest-running wineries in Lake County. New owners Michael & Tanya Hat are ready to welcome you to their friendly tasting room with a charming, well-stocked gift shop located in the restored Odd Fellows Hall — in downtown Kelseyville.

Tasting room hours: 12pm – 5pm daily.
3855 Main Street, Kelseyville 279-4302
www.wildhurst.com

LEGEND:

LCCC member
Cave
On-site accommodations
Picnic Area

NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
Thank You
Rick Shields
and Shields Construction!

You made our family legacy happen with the completion of Bell Haven Resort!

www.shieldsbuilds.com
License: 3013541

www.bellhavenresort.com
Doug and Laurie Dohring
LAKEPORT

Don Angel Cellars
Born in Tejaro Michoacan, Mexico, owner/winemaker Miguel Angel Silva has worked in winemaking for more than 20 years and believes wines should be approachable, uncomplicated, and delicious. He delivers with a lineup that includes Sauvignon Blanc, Cabernet Sauvignon, Zinfandel, Merlot, and even a dessert-style Petite Sirah.
Tasting room hours: 12pm – 6pm, Mon – Sat;
3pm – 6pm, Sun.
165 North Main Street, Lakeport..............349-6312, 245-1278
www.donangelfcellars.com

KAZ Winery
Be bold, experience something different. Unique grapes, different techniques, minimal oak, very flavorful, fruit forward wines & specializes in Ports. We make our own brandy from our wines.
Annual case production is about 500 cases. Come check us out!
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Sat.
1435 Big Valley Road, Lakeport..................833-2536
www.kazwinery.com

Olof Cellars
We began with only 500 cases (20 barrels). We make limited productions, some with as little as one barrel. Our varietals are unusual. Come taste our wines and enjoy the uncommon.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Sat; other days by appointment.
5615 Highland Springs Road
Lakeport.............................................262-0755
www.stolof.com

LOWER LAKE

Fults Family Vineyards
Lying on the banks of Clayton Creek in Lake County, Fults Family Vineyards is founded on 150 years of Midwest work ethics, family values, and the love of fun. We invite you to create your own experience or try your hand at a challenging 63 yard golf chip shot while you enjoying a glass of our hand crafted wine at our boutique tasting room.
Tasting room hours: 12pm – 5pm, Sat and Sun;
by appointment Mon – Fri.
11441 Highway 29, Lower Lake..................690-0338
www.ffvwines.com

LEGEND:
LCCC member
Cave
On-site accommodations
Picnic Area
NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
FARM TO TABLE

Gregory Graham Wines 🍃 Wine
After years as a well-known Napa Valley winemaker, Gregory Graham brought his winemaking mastery north to Lake County to create his own award-winning wines. His estate winery, vineyards and vacation rental are located in the Red Hills AVA.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Fri – Sun; and by appointment.
13633 Point Lakeview Road,
Lower Lake ................................................................. 995-3500
www.ggpwines.com

Shannon Ridge at Vigilance 🍃 Winery
Located on the historic 1,300-acre Diamond B Ranch in the Red Hills AVA, Hawk and Horse is family-owned, specializing in Cabernet Sauvignon made using old-world winemaking practices. The vineyard estate is Demeter Biodynamic & CCOF Organic Certified. Tours by appointment.
13048 Highway 29,
Lower Lake ................................................................. 481-6941
www.hawkandhorsevineyards.com

Langtry Estate & Vineyards 🍃 Winery
A 22,000-acre estate that straddles Lake and Napa counties, Guenoc Valley AVA became the first single-proprietor AVA in the United States in 1981. The winery is famous today for its original owner, British actress Lillie Langtry, and its Petite Sirah, which has won more gold medals and best-of-show awards than any other Petite Sirah in the world.
Winemaking tours daily.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Fri and Sat;
by appointment only Mon – Thurs.
21000 Butts Canyon Road, Middletown ......... 995-7521
www.langtryestate.com

Hawk and Horse Vineyards 🍃 Winery
Located on the historic 1,300-acre Diamond B Ranch in the Red Hills AVA, Hawk and Horse is family-owned, specializing in Cabernet Sauvignon made using old-world winemaking practices. The vineyard estate is Demeter Biodynamic & CCOF Organic Certified. Tours by appointment.
13633 Point Lakeview Road,
Lower Lake ................................................................. 995-3500
www.terrllceilars.com

MIDDLETOWN

Beaver Creek Vineyards 🍃 Winery
CCOF-Organic Certified and Demeter Certified Biodynamic, Beaver Creek Vineyards is located in southern Lake County and features hand-crafted wines made without any additives.
Varietals include Cabernet Sauvignon, Petite Sirah, Rose, Sauvignon Blanc and Zinfandel.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 6pm, Fri – Sun.
22000 Highway 29, Middletown ................. 987-1069
www.beavercreekvineyards.com

Bullion Creek Vineyards
To taste or find out more about our wines, call or go to our website................................. 987-9244
www.bullioncreekvineyards.com

R Vineyards 🍃 Winery
The Rosenthal Family has been farming grapes sustainably in Middletown since the early ’70s. Those grapes are bottled, labeled and made available to you under the ‘R Vineyards’ wine label. The wines are approachable, fruit forward and dressed in fashionable labels. Varietal wines include: Viognier, Cabernet Franc, Cabernet Sauvignon/Cabernet Franc blend, Syrah and Petite Sirah Reba Red blend and Old Vine Zinfandel. Seasonal tasting room coming soon. To enjoy ‘R Vineyards’ wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave by email or phone. Enjoy!
To enjoy our wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave.......... 987-2760
www.rvineyards.com

Shed Horn Cellars 🍃 Winery
The “shed horn” on the label represents the magnificent elk that sheds its antlers each year to grow them stronger the next. Award-winning winemaker Michael Wood’s vision is to craft quality wines. He strives to make them better with each vintage.
Tasting room hours: 12pm – 6pm, Sat – Sun;
and 12pm – 4pm, Sun.
Tastes $5/person, waived with purchase; Wine Club members have complimentary tastings.
21108 Calistoga Street
Middletown................................. 987-8445/291-3629
www.shedhorncellars.com

Tasting Room coming soon. To enjoy our wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave by email or phone. Enjoy!
To enjoy our wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave .......... 987-2760
www.rvineyards.com

Langtry Estate & Vineyards 🍃 Winery
A 22,000-acre estate that straddles Lake and Napa counties, Guenoc Valley AVA became the first single-proprietor AVA in the United States in 1981. The winery is famous today for its original owner, British actress Lillie Langtry, and its Petite Sirah, which has won more gold medals and best-of-show awards than any other Petite Sirah in the world.
Winemaking tours daily.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Fri and Sat;
by appointment only Mon – Thurs.
21000 Butts Canyon Road, Middletown ......... 995-7521
www.langtryestate.com

R Vineyards 🍃 Winery
The Rosenthal Family has been farming grapes sustainably in Middletown since the early ’70s. Those grapes are bottled, labeled and made available to you under the ‘R Vineyards’ wine label. The wines are approachable, fruit forward and dressed in fashionable labels. Varietal wines include: Viognier, Cabernet Franc, Cabernet Sauvignon/Cabernet Franc blend, Syrah and Petite Sirah Reba Red blend and Old Vine Zinfandel. Seasonal tasting room coming soon. To enjoy ‘R Vineyards’ wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave by email or phone. Enjoy!
To enjoy our wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave.......... 987-2760
www.rvineyards.com

Shed Horn Cellars 🍃 Winery
The “shed horn” on the label represents the magnificent elk that sheds its antlers each year to grow them stronger the next. Award-winning winemaker Michael Wood’s vision is to craft quality wines. He strives to make them better with each vintage.
Tasting room hours: 12pm – 6pm, Sat – Sun;
and 12pm – 4pm, Sun.
Tastes $5/person, waived with purchase; Wine Club members have complimentary tastings.
21108 Calistoga Street
Middletown................................. 987-8445/291-3629
www.shedhorncellars.com

Langtry Estate & Vineyards 🍃 Winery
A 22,000-acre estate that straddles Lake and Napa counties, Guenoc Valley AVA became the first single-proprietor AVA in the United States in 1981. The winery is famous today for its original owner, British actress Lillie Langtry, and its Petite Sirah, which has won more gold medals and best-of-show awards than any other Petite Sirah in the world.
Winemaking tours daily.
Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Fri and Sat;
by appointment only Mon – Thurs.
21000 Butts Canyon Road, Middletown ......... 995-7521
www.langtryestate.com

R Vineyards 🍃 Winery
The Rosenthal Family has been farming grapes sustainably in Middletown since the early ’70s. Those grapes are bottled, labeled and made available to you under the ‘R Vineyards’ wine label. The wines are approachable, fruit forward and dressed in fashionable labels. Varietal wines include: Viognier, Cabernet Franc, Cabernet Sauvignon/Cabernet Franc blend, Syrah and Petite Sirah Reba Red blend and Old Vine Zinfandel. Seasonal tasting room coming soon. To enjoy ‘R Vineyards’ wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave by email or phone. Enjoy!
To enjoy our wines shop local stores, visit Lake County restaurants or contact Monica or Dave.......... 987-2760
www.rvineyards.com

Shed Horn Cellars 🍃 Winery
The “shed horn” on the label represents the magnificent elk that sheds its antlers each year to grow them stronger the next. Award-winning winemaker Michael Wood’s vision is to craft quality wines. He strives to make them better with each vintage.
Tasting room hours: 12pm – 6pm, Sat – Sun;
and 12pm – 4pm, Sun.
Tastes $5/person, waived with purchase; Wine Club members have complimentary tastings.
21108 Calistoga Street
Middletown................................. 987-8445/291-3629
www.shedhorncellars.com
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel

A multi-winery tasting room, the “Off the Vine” Twin Pine Tasting Room offers daily wine tasting and a wide array of local and regional wines. Gourmet snacks along with a gift shop full of wine and fashion gift ideas. Events venue (500), special events, on-site accommodations.

Tasting room open daily.
22223 Highway 29, Middletown ....................... 987-0197 www.twinpine.com

NICE

Shannon Wine Company

Now a second location to taste award-winning wines from sustainably farmed, family-owned Lake County vineyards. Featuring a wide selection of Shannon Ridge Family of Wines.

Pet friendly tasting room and picnic area.

Tasting room hours: 11am – 5pm, Fri – Sun.
4900 Bartlett Springs Road, Nice ......................... 500-5070 www.shannonridge.com

UPPER LAKE

Lake County Wine Studio

is a tasting room and wine shop featuring Lake County’s Wineries and Winemakers. Here, visitors can discover hard-to-find artisan Wines from wineries that do not have tasting rooms. The selection has grown to 200 wines from more than 45 producers/brands. LCWS hosts wine-and-art receptions, gourmet food pairings, vertical-and-varietal educational tastings, and sip-and-paint classes on a regular basis. Located in historic Upper Lake just across the street from the Tallman Hotel and Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant.

Special events.

Tasting room hours: 1pm – 7pm, Thurs – Mon;
1pm – 8pm, Fri.
9505 Main Street, Upper Lake ......................... 275-8030 www.lakecountywinestudio.com

For more information about Lake County wineries and tasting rooms, visit www.lakecounty.com or contact the Lake County Winery Association.....357-5237 www.lakecountywineries.org

LEGEND:

LCCC member
Cave
On-site accommodations
Organic Certified
Picnic Area

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
Lake County’s many wineries, restaurants, resorts, event centers, hotels, and casinos offer spectacular settings for your next conference, meeting, reunion, or wedding.

**VENUES**

### Bell Haven Resort
- Address: 3415 White Oak Way, Kelseyville
- Phone: (800) 515-7420

### Boatique Winery
- Address: 8255 Red Hills Road, Kelseyville
- Phone: 279-2675
- Website: [https://www.boatiquewines.com](https://www.boatiquewines.com)

### Brassfield Estate Winery
- Address: 10915 High Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks
- Phone: 998-1895
- Website: [www.brassfieldestate.com](http://www.brassfieldestate.com)

### Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery
- Address: 250 New Long Valley Road, Clearlake Oaks
- Phone: 998-1200
- Website: [www.cachecreekvineyards.com](http://www.cachecreekvineyards.com)

### Calpine Visitor Center
- Address: 15500 Central Park Road, Middletown
- Phone: 987-4270
- Website: [www.geysers.com](http://www.geysers.com)

### Edgewater Resort
- Address: 6420 Soda Bay Road, Kelseyville
- Phone: (800) 396-6224
- Website: [www.edgewaterresort.net](http://www.edgewaterresort.net)

### Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum
- Address: 9921 Highway 281 (Soda Bay Road), Kelseyville
- Phone: 533-9990
- Website: [elystagestop.com](http://elystagestop.com)

### Featherbed Railroad B&B
- Address: 2870 Lakeshore Boulevard, Nice
- Phone: 274-8378
- Website: [www.featherbedrailroad.com](http://www.featherbedrailroad.com)

### Hidden Valley Lake Community Center
- Address: Hidden Valley Lake
- Phone: 987-3146
- Website: [www.hvlc.org](http://www.hvlc.org)

### Konooti Vista Casino Resort & Marina
- Address: 2755 Mission Rancheria Road, Lakeport
- Phone: (800) 386-1950

### Lake County Fairgrounds and Event Center
- Address: 401 Martin Street, Lakeport
- Phone: 263-6181
- Website: [www.lakecountyfair.com](http://www.lakecountyfair.com)

### Lake Event Design
- Address: 1855 South Main Street, Lakeport
- Phone: 263-5752
- Website: [www.lakeeventdesign.com](http://www.lakeeventdesign.com)

### Makiivka Estate
- Address: 5145 Davis Drive, Lakeport
- Phone: 276-8364
- Website: [www.makiivkaestate.com](http://www.makiivkaestate.com)

### Mariah Meadows Resort & Spa
- Address: 10848 Highway 175, Kelseyville
- Phone: 928-9804
- Website: [www.mariameadowresortandspas.com](http://www.mariameadowresortandspas.com)

### Middletown Mansion Event Center
- Address: 20650 South State Highway 29, Middletown
- Phone: (650) 743-4915
- Website: [www.middletownmansion.com](http://www.middletownmansion.com)

### Moore Family Winery
- Address: 11990 Bottle Rock Road, Kelseyville
- Phone: 738-0507
- Website: [www.moorefamilywinery.com](http://www.moorefamilywinery.com)

### Mt. Konecti Winery and Event Center
- Address: 2550 Big Valley Road, Kelseyville
- Phone: 279-4213
- Website: [www.mtkonoctiwines.com](http://www.mtkonoctiwines.com)

### North Shore Event Center
- Address: 2817 East Highway 20, Nice
- Phone: 274-5588
- Website: [www.northshorebusinessassociation.com](http://www.northshorebusinessassociation.com)

### Pine Acres Resort
- Address: 5328 Blue Lakes Road, Upper Lake
- Phone: 275-2811
- Website: [www.bluelakepineacres.com](http://www.bluelakepineacres.com)

### Rancho de la Fuente
- Address: 2290 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport
- Phone: 263-3160
- Website: [www.ranchodelafuente.com](http://www.ranchodelafuente.com)

### Riviera Hills Restaurant and Lounge
- Address: 10200 Fairway Drive, Kelseyville
- Phone: 277-7575
- Website: [www.rivierahills.com](http://www.rivierahills.com)

### Robinson Rancheria Resort & Casino
- Address: 1545 East Highway 20, Nice
- Phone: (800) 809-3636
- Website: [www.rrrc.com](http://www.rrrc.com)

### Running Creek Casino
- Address: 635 East Highway 20, Upper Lake
- Phone: 263-9500
- Website: [www.runningcreekcasino.com](http://www.runningcreekcasino.com)

### Skylark Shores Roadway Inn & Suites
- Address: 1120 North Main Street, Lakeport
- Phone: 263-6151
- Website: [www.lakeportskylarkshores.com](http://www.lakeportskylarkshores.com)

### Tallman Hotel
- Address: 9550 Main Street, Upper Lake
- Phone: 275-2244
- Website: [tallmanhotel.com](http://tallmanhotel.com)

### The Brick Hall
- Address: 16374 Main Street, Lower Lake
- Phone: 994-2628

### The Gazebo at Library Park
- Address: Lakeport
- Phone: 263-5615
- Website: [www.cityoflakeport.com](http://www.cityoflakeport.com)

### The Lodge at Blue Lakes
- Address: 5135 West Highway 20, Upper Lake
- Phone: 275-2181
- Website: [thelodgeatbluelakes.com](http://thelodgeatbluelakes.com)

### The Venue @ Camp Indian Meadows
- Address: 13095 Bottle Rock Road, Kelseyville
- Phone: 942-2267
- Website: [www.thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com](http://www.thevenueatcampindianmeadows.com)

### Twin Pine Casino Conference Center
- Address: 2223 Highway 29, Middletown
- Phone: 987-1277
- Website: [www.twinpine.com](http://www.twinpine.com)
**EVENT SERVICES**

**Alexander Baking Company**  
Bakery. 9711 Soda Bay Road, Kelseyville .......... 277-0366

**Dancing Poly Farm & Food**
Caterer: .......................................................... 413-0054  
dancingpoly.com

**Doni’s Occasion Station**
Balloons, gifts. 6270 East Highway 20  
Lucerne .......................................................... 274-1088

**Flowers By Jackie**  
Flowers. 108 South Main Street, Lakeport ...... 263-3326

**Fresh and Bangin’ Eatery**
Caterer, event planner. 155 North Main Street  
Lakeport .......................................................... 413-3781

**Lake Event Design**
Bakery, caterer, event planner, rentals.  
1855 South Main Street, Lakeport ................. 263-5725

**Lakeview Supermarket & Deli**
Caterer, event planner. 6084 East Highway 20  
Lucerne .......................................................... 274-5573

**Linda’s Hallmark Store**
Gifts. 911 11th Street, Lakeport ..................... 263-8316

**Middletown Florist & Gifts**
Flowers, gifts. 21037 Calistoga Road #1  
Middletown .................................................... 987-9500  
mtownflorist.com

**Moore Family Winery**
Caterer, event planner. 11990 Bottle Rock Road  
Kelseyville .................................................... 279-9279

**Rainbow Balloons & Flowers**
Balloons, flowers. 16250 Main Street  
Lower Lake ..................................................... 994-5406

**Running Creek Casino**
Caterer, event planner. 635 East Highway 20  
Upper Lake ...................................................... 994-5406

**EVENT PHOTOGRAPHERS**

**John Angelo O’Donnell Photography**
www.facebook.com/j.angelo.photo

**HD Video Creations**
Lakeport .......................................................... 483-4792

**Leah Sheridan Photography**
16080 Dam Road, D36, Clearlake ................. 350-1877

**Pheeperz Photography**
www.pheeperzphotography.com

**Photo La Quinta**
Clearlake Oaks ................................................. 484-8868  
www.photolaquinta.com

**T A C Studios**
1777 South Main Street, Lakeport ................. 263-0822  
www.tacyoursup.com

NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
**JANUARY**

First Day Hikes

**FEBRUARY**

Wine & Chocolate
Feb 2. See page 32.

**MARCH**

Pianists Benefit Concert
Check website for date. Renowned regional pianists combine their talents to raise money to support education and arts in Lake County.
Lakeport............................... 263-0577 www.soperreeseetheatre.com

Clear Lake Team Bass Tournament

St. Patrick’s Day Pub Crawl
Mar 16. See website. Main Street, Lakeport............................... 263-8843 www.lakeportmainstreet.com

**APRIL**

Heron Days
Typically takes place in late April or early May. See page 17. www.redbudaudubon.org

Spring Dance Festival
Apr 6–7. Soper Reese Community Theater, Lakeport............................... 263-0577 www.lakearts.org

Wildflower Brunch
Apr 27. Prepared by CLSPIA members; renowned for “fill-your-own” omelets accompanied by pastries, fruit and coffee. Reservations requested.
Clear Lake State Park, 5300 Soda Bay Road, Kelseyville ........................................... 279-4395 www.clearlakestatepark.org

Kelseyville Olive Festival
Apr 28. See page 29.

**MAY**

Catfish Derby

Lake County Passion Play

Lake County Wine Adventure

Memorial Day Celebration
May 25. Parade 11am, Main Street, Lakeport. Parade applications........................................... 263-5092 www.lakecochamber.com

Kiwaniis Memorial Craft Fair
May 25–26. Fun for the whole family, 4-H pancake breakfast on Saturday only. 810 N. Main Street, Lakeport........................................... 263-8326

Lower Lake Daze Parade & Barbecue

**JUNE**

Wild West Days
Jun 1. See page 51.

Vintage Hydro & Classic Boat Show
Jun 1 & 2. Test & Tune, Buckingham Homeowners Club House, Kelseyville................................. 650-302-8451 www.lakeportmainstreet.com

Wood & Glory Boat Show

Wood & Glory Boat Show

**JULY**

Maxine Sherman Memorial Fireworks, Jul 3. Clearlake Oaks
Boat launch ........................................... 994-8800 www.clearlakeoaks.org

Lakeport Independence Day
Street fair info ........................................... 263-8843

**AUGUST**

Lake County Beer, Wine & Swine Baconfest


Lake County Rodeo

Rhythm & Brews on Clear Lake
Jul 20. Beers, bands, vendors, activities for kids, games and even a grilled cheese competition! Bring the whole family for the newest event on the lake! Library Park, Lakeport............................... 263-5092 www.lakecochamber.com

Shakespeare at the Lake

**SEPTEMBER**

Middletown Days

Home Wine & Beer Makers Festival
Jun 15. Wine and beer tasting, food, music, vendors and more. See page 32. Library Park, Lakeport............................... 569-6880 www.homewinemakersfestival.com
NOVEMBER
Turkey Trot Fun Run and Walk
Nov 28. Free. 3 mile run, 2 mile walk. Strollers and polite dogs on leashes welcome. Bring non-perishable food items to donate to local food banks and be entered into the famous “Holiday Raffle”!
Hardester’s Plaza, 19849 Hartman Road, Hidden Valley Lake ................................................. 995-5884

Dickens Faire
www.lakeportmainstreet.com

DECEMBER
City of Clearlake Holiday Parade
Dec 1. Redbud Park to Austin Park on Lakeshore Drive, Clearlake.................................................. 994-8201 x0

Christmas in the Country
Dec 6. Old-fashioned Christmas, merchants’ open house, parade of lights, Santa, tree lighting. Kelseyville ........................................................... 279-4456
www.visitkelseyville.com

Upper Lake Holiday Parade
Dec 7. Main Street, Upper Lake ......................... 275-2000

Christmas in Middletown
www.thenonamecarclub.com

ONGOING
Cache Creek Bald Eagle Tours
Year round. Guided hikes to view Bald Eagle species. Redbud Trail at Cache Creek Wilderness. Leave Message ........................................... 326-1291
www.blm.gov/visit/cache-creek

Farmers’ Markets
May–Oct. Check out local produce and products around Lake County. See page 29.

Children’s Storytime, Weekly.
Tuesdays 11:30am: Middletown Library ............................................................................. 987-3674
Thursdays 10:30am & 3:30pm: Redbud Library (Clearlake) ........................................... 994-5115
Fridays 10:15am and 2:30pm; Lego time 3:30pm: Lakeport Library ................................................................. 263-8817
library.lakecountyca.gov

LCWS Art & Wine
Monthly. Events include Wine & Art, Local Cuisine Scene, and Art and Wine Party; check website.
Lake County Wine Studio, 9505 Main Street #1, Upper Lake ........................................................... 275-8030
lakecountywinestudio.com

Planetarium Show @ Taylor Observatory
3rd & 4th Saturday every month. See page 15.
www.taylorobservatory.org

Dickens Fair

NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
Lake County is a thriving community of entertainment, culture and nightlife: theatrical performances, events, a series of classic movies, music venues including showrooms with national headliner acts, intimate performances at local bistros and cafés. There’s lots to choose from.

**CLASSIC MOVIES**

*Soper Reese Theatre*

Shown second and fourth Tuesday of the month. Call for more information.

275 S. Main St., Lakeport .......................... 263-0577

www.soperreesetheatre.com

**CONCERTS & LIVE ENTERTAINMENT**

**12th Annual Blue Wing Blues Festival**

Aug 31–Sep 2, Labor Day Monday. Outdoor blues fest held in the garden courtyard between Tallman Hotel and Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant. Two great bands perform each night. Admission includes gourmet barbecue dinner.

Tallman Hotel, 9550 Main Street,
Upper Lake........................................... 275-2244

www.TallmanHotel.com

**Concerts on the Green**


**Concerts with Conversation**

Concert series held Jan–May. Acclaimed musicians play informal concerts and interact with guests in the beautifully renovated Tallman Hotel, 9550 Main Street, Upper Lake ................................. 275-2244

www.TallmanHotel.com/concerts

**Fiddlers’ Jam Session**

First Sunday of each month, 12noon–2pm. Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum partners with Northern California Old Time Fiddlers Association. Free, family friendly event in the Ely barn. 9921 Highway 281 (Soda Bay Road), Kelseyville.... 533-9990

www.elystagestop.org

**First Friday Fling**

Monthly, 5:30–7pm. Reception for artists currently showing in gallery; music, hors d’oeuvres, wine.

Main Street Gallery, 325 North Main Street,
Lakeport ................................................. 263-6658

www.lakearts.org

**Kickin’ in the Country**


www.visitkelseyville.com

**Lakeport Summer Concert Series**

Free outdoor summer concerts every Friday night, mid-June to mid-August. Different genre featured each week. The Gazebo at Library Park, 222 Park Street, Lakeport .............................................. 263-6113

**Monday Blues**

Local and regional blues bands from 6:30pm; enjoy dinner, drinks and appetizers at the handcrafted walnut bar, or relax outside on the heated veranda. Reservations suggested. Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant, 9520 Main Street, Upper Lake................................. 275-2233

Many venues offer live music throughout each week. Find information on music happenings on the Chamber calendar:

www.lakecochamber.com/calendar

**PERFORMING ARTS**

**Soper Reese Theatre**

Originally an Art Deco-style movie house, the theater was transformed into a center for the performing arts by the Lake County Arts Council with tremendous community support. The theater provides a popular venue for plays, concerts, fashion shows, and other theatrical and cultural performances, with seating for 300, a large stage, and state-of-the-art sound system.

275 South Main Street, Lakeport................................. 263-0577

www.soperreesetheatre.com

**Lake County Arts Council**

One of the finest small-market orchestras in Northern California. Classic and popular musical program from November to August at Soper Reese Theatre.

Lakeport............................................. (651) 238-2833

www.lakecountysymphonyassociation.com

**Lake County Theatre Company**

Lake County’s only non-profit community theater group, LCTC has entertained audiences for over 30 years with comedies, dramas, musicals, and children’s productions in various venues around the lake.

Countywide venues........................................ 278-9628

www.lakecountytheatrecompany.org

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
Where The Winners Play!

ALL YOU CAN EAT $9.95
EVERY TUESDAY • 11AM - 8PM

SPAGHETTI BUFFET $9.95
WEDNESDAY • ALL YOU CAN EAT • 11AM - 8PM

ASIAN BUFFET $9.95
EVERY THURSDAY • 11AM - 8PM

20 OZ STEAK DINNER $9.95
FRIDAY & SATURDAY • 11AM - 8PM

LIVE ENTERTAINMENT EVERY FRIDAY & SATURDAY NIGHT

CLUB BINGO EVERY FRIDAY

COME EXPERIENCE THE BUZZ AND EXCITEMENT AT THE #1 CASINO IN LAKE COUNTY!

CASINO | HOTEL | BINGO | DINING | ENTERTAINMENT

HWY 20 • (800) 809-3636 • RRRRC.COM
Konocti Vista Casino Resort & Marina

The only casino on the shores of Clear Lake features a 90-slip sheltered marina/boat ramp and 74-space RV Park. This is a haven for water sports, fishing and gaming enthusiasts; including a new casino featuring modern slot machines, a full range of table games, Valentino’s restaurant, full bar (The Point), outdoor bar at the marina, snack bar and banquet/convention/wedding facilities. A showroom hosts live entertainment. Overlooking the pool and marina with spectacular views across the lake, is a newly remodeled 76-room hotel with 2 suites (with jacuzzi), ADA rooms and free wifi. A convenience store is located in the hotel lobby through which marine gas is available. Konocti Vista Casino is the premier Lake County destination for local and national bass tournaments. The casino is open 24 hours a day and provides play for patrons 21 years of age and older. A free Players Club is available, requiring a valid photo ID to join. Gaming promotions are available daily to Players Club members. 2755 Mission Rancheria Road Lakeport................................. (877) 577-STAY (7829) www.kvcasino.com

Robinson Rancheria Resort & Casino

Located on the beautiful north shore of Clear Lake, Robinson Rancheria Resort & Casino is proud to offer the highest standard in gaming, dining, and hospitality. This casino provides one of the largest gaming floors in Lake County including the newest slot machines, popular table games, and high stakes bingo, including Friday night Club Bingo. Join the Advantage Club where you can receive promotions, offers, and more. The Rancheria Grille offers fine dining and weekly food specials provided by the signature chef. Robinson Rancheria offers a beautiful multi-room conference center for all of your holiday, meeting, and social events. Stay in one of the deluxe rooms or luxury suites in the fully appointed, AAA three diamond rated hotel. Enjoy weekly live entertainment every Friday and Saturday night in The Lounge. Be sure to swing by the sweet shop and grab a specialty coffee with your favorite pastry while browsing the featured gifts and sundries. All conveniently located on the Hwy 20 corridor between Hwy 101 and I-5. Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. 1545 East Highway 20, Nice ............(800) 809-3636 Visit us on Facebook or at www.rnc.com

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
Running Creek Casino

Running Creek Casino is Northern California’s hottest new gaming destination. Located conveniently off scenic Highway 20, in picturesque Upper Lake, this 33,000 square foot modern casino boasts exciting table games and nearly 300 of the newest and most popular slot machines. From the moment you step inside, you’ll feel like you hit the jackpot! After you’ve tried your luck, order a crafted cocktail and relax at On the Rocks bar. Dine on Northern California steak and seafood favorites at the world famous Wild Creek Restaurant & Steakhouse, a favorite among locals and Lake County visitors! Become another lucky member of the Player’s Club, play and get rewarded!

Need a venue for a special event? Check out it’s spectacular events center which is able to accommodate up to 80 for meetings, banquets and private events. At Running Creek, there is something for everyone! 635 East Highway 20

Upper Lake ........................................ 262-5500

www.runningcreekcasino.com

Twin Pine Casino and Hotel

Owned and operated by the Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, Twin Pine Casino and Hotel is located in scenic southern Lake County one mile south of Middletown on Highway 29. With a beautiful wine-themed casino, restaurant, lounge and hotel, Twin Pine features over 500 of the latest and greatest slots along with table games including black jack and 3 card poker. Enjoy free live entertainment every Friday and Saturday in the Grapevine Bar & Lounge. The Manzanita Restaurant offers your favorite culinary chef prepared dishes. Enjoy monthly wine tastings & hors d’oeuvres featuring Lake County’s finest wineries. Keep the action going by getting a quick bite at our Marketplace. The Twisted Vine Bar offers slots, sports & cocktails. The Off the Vine Gift Shop is a great stop to find unique souvenirs and wine tasting. Concert enthusiasts can rock out to headlining performances during our Summer Concert Series in our 500 seat concert venue. Stay in one of the 59 deluxe rooms or 3 luxury suites awarded Gold Medal Accommodations and has a three diamond rating from AAA. Open 24/7.

22223 Highway 29

Middletown .................................. (800) 564-4872

www.twinpine.com

Pomo dancers perform in authentic "regalia" (above). Eat Indian tacos and peruse art and craft booths; annually, at local tribal casinos:

Konocti Vista Casino

2755 Mission Rancheria Road

Lakeport .................................................. 262-1900

www.kvcasino.com

Twin Pine Casino

22223 Casino Road at Rancheria Road

Middletown ........................................ 987-0197

(800) 564-4872

www.twinpine.com

Robinson Rancheria

Casino & Bingo

1545 East Highway 20

Nice ....................................................... 275-9000

(800) 809-3636

www.rrrc.com

Running Creek Casino

635 East Highway 20

Upper Lake ........................................... 262-5500

www.runningcreekcasino.com

INDIAN DAYS CELEBRATIONS

In September. Pomo dancers perform in authentic “regalia” (above). Eat Indian tacos and peruse art and craft booths; annually, at local tribal casinos:

Konocti Vista Casino

2755 Mission Rancheria Road

Lakeport ................................................ 262-1900

www.kvcasino.com

Twin Pine Casino

22223 Casino Road at Rancheria Road

Middletown ........................................ 987-0197

(800) 564-4872

www.twinpine.com

Robinson Rancheria

Casino & Bingo

1545 East Highway 20

Nice ....................................................... 275-9000

(800) 809-3636

www.rrrc.com

Running Creek Casino

635 East Highway 20

Upper Lake ........................................... 262-5500

www.runningcreekcasino.com
FAMILY FUN
ACTIVITIES, EVENTS, & FUN THINGS TO DO

A fun destination for all ages, Lake County offers everything from a Junior Ranger program and water activities to snuggling up for a double feature at an old-fashioned drive-in. There is even a bike pump track, disc golf and a skating venue!

The Chamber produces Summer Fun for Kids, a printable brochure of summer activities – see www.lakecochamber.com.

BIKES
Konocit Regional Trails bike maps: see konocitrails.com/trails/bike

Highland Springs Recreation Area
Mountain biking opportunities through rolling hills with great vistas of the Mayacamas Mountains and Highland Springs Reservoir.
3600 East Highland Springs Road
Lakeport 263-2344

Main Street Bicycles
Sales, repair, maps, and trail information.
125 North Main Street
Lakeport 263-3344
www.bicyclesonmain.com

Westside Bike Pump Track
Bicycle riders test and challenge their skills on the humps and bumps of the track – check it out! Free.
1401 Westside Park Road, Lakeport
www.westsidecommunitypark.org

CARS, RACES
Lakeport Speedway
Late Models, Modified, Mini-Stocks, Bombers Apr–Oct. Winter Kart Series Nov–Mar. Lake County Fairgrounds, 401 Martin Street, Lakeport 279-9577
www.lakeportspeedway.com

Lakeside Car & Boat Show, Aug 17
Hundreds of vintage cars, high performance boats, music and vendors. Library Park, Lakeport 310-322-3665
www.curbside.tikalakeboatshow

No Name Car Club Show and Shine, Oct 12
Annual roundup of classic cars at Konoci Vista Casino & Marina, Lakeport 279-0185
www.thenonamecarclub.com

INDOORS
Museums: see page 7.
Calpine Geothermal Visitor Center
Fun, interactive exhibits on geothermal energy. Free. 15500 Central Park Road Middletown 987-4270
www.geyers.com

Clearlake Stadium Cinema
3380 Washington Street
Clearlake 994-7469
www.northbaymovies.com

Fun Time Model Car Racing
59 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport 263-3091

Kingdom Games
Video games. 1387 South Main Street
Lakeport 413-3193

Lakeport Cinema 5
5 screens featuring first run movies.
52 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport 263-4215
www.lakeportcinema.com

Paradise Skate Roller Rink & Arcade
Public skating, arcade games, private parties. Lake County Fairgrounds, 401 Martin Street, Lakeport 262-0123
www.paradiseskate.com

Super Reese Community Theatre
Classic movie shown second and fourth Tuesday of the month.
275 South Main Street
Lakeport 263-0577
www.soperreeseentertainment.com

The Nerd Cave
Card, board, tabletop and video games.
120 3rd Street, Lakeport 900-5158
www.trjsnerdcave.com

OUTDOORS
Recreation: see pages 8–15 for a great deal of information on biking, camping, hiking, horseback riding, lake swimming, playgrounds, picnic areas and OHV.

Farming-related: Farmers’ Markets, farm visits, see pages 28–29.

Andy Johnson Memorial Skatepark
Free. Austin Park
601 Martin Street
Lakeport 263-5011

Clear Lake State Park Junior Ranger Program
For kids ages 5–12, any Saturday from Memorial Day to Labor Day. Free.
5300 Soda Bay Road
Kelseyville 279-4293

Highland Springs Disc Golf Course
Rolling, woody course designed by “Steady” Ed Headrick, the father of Disc Golf. Free.
3600 East Highland Springs Road
Lakeport 263-2344
www.facebook.com/Highland-Springs-Disc-Golf-Course

Kelseyville Skate Park
Free. 5270 State Street
Kelseyville 262-1618

Lakeport Auto Movies
One of the last remaining drive-ins with a double feature of current movies and a full snack bar with BBQ on Friday and Saturday. Clear digital picture and FM stereo sound on your radio. Open nightly June – mid-August.
52 Soda Bay Road, Lakeport 263-5011
lakeportautomovies.com

McCarty’s Live Oak Belgians
Horse drawn carriage and wagon rides.
Upper Lake 275-3365

Tatonka Land
A family fun place to test your putting skills. Gift shop, snacks . 14240 Lakeshore Drive
Lakeport 994-1661

NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed

THE LAKE COUNTY FAIR
AUG 29 – SEP 1

The Lake County Fair, Lake County’s largest community event, is held annually over Labor Day Weekend and draws over 40,000 visitors to the fairgrounds in Lakeport during its four day Thursday – Sunday run. This county favorite event features a variety of free live music and entertainment, strolling acts and family fun. You’ll find lots of fair food, a thrilling carnival with game booths, and over 3,000 exhibits ranging from fine arts and photography, to homemade crafts, quilts, clothing, and more.

The Baldwin Pavilion is home to the annual Junior Livestock Auction held on Saturday at 12pm, raising over $600,000 in 2018 these funds go directly to the youth agriculturists of Lake County.

During the nightly attractions at the main grandstands you may find Jr. Mudd Bogs. Destruction Derby, or the beloved Boat Races! In 2019 the Lake County Fair will also feature a live Sea Lion Show, don’t miss “Make a Splash!” at the 2019 Lake County Fair!

Fairgrounds, 401 Martin Street
Lakeport 263-6181
www.lakecountyfair.com

Clear Lake
Gift shop, snacks . 14240 Lakeshore Drive
Lakeport 263-5011

McCarty’s Live Oak Belgians
Horse drawn carriage and wagon rides.
Upper Lake 275-3365

Tatonka Land
A family fun place to test your putting skills. Gift shop, snacks . 14240 Lakeshore Drive
Lakeport 994-1661

NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
WESTERN EVENTS & LIVING HISTORY

Indian Days Celebrations
See page 49.

Living History Day at Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum
Quarterly. Living hosts talking about exhibits on historic farm and blacksmithing tools, old barns, vehicles. See page 7. www.elystagestop.org

Wild West Day, June 1
Fun community festival with shootout, parade, music, food vendors and costume, hat and beard contests. Main Street, Upper Lake............ 275-2000

JUNE 14-16
MIDDLETOWN DAYS
Annual event celebrating Middletown’s Western heritage. Parade, rodeo, BBQ, community dance and gymkhana. Central Park.........................631-4408 www.middletowndays.org

JULY 12-13
LAKE COUNTY RODEO
90th Annual Lake County Rodeo will feature seven professional rodeo events on both evenings: Bull Riding, Calf Roping, Team Roping, Barrel Racing, Bareback Bronc Riding, Steer Wrestling and Saddle Bronc Riding. Local Barrel Racing (Sat & Sun), Local Team Roping (Sat only) are open events. Jackpot Barrel Racing (Sat 9am www.classicbarrelracing.com). Youngsters ages 4 to 8 can enter the Mutton Bustin’ and Cutest Cowpoke (boys & girls) contests. The 2019 Queen & Princess will be crowned on Friday evening. Events begin at 6pm each night. Fairgrounds, 401 Martin Street, Lakeport ............................................. 263-5092 www.lakecountyrdeo.com

WATER ACTIVITIES

Boating and Fishing
See pages 18-23.

Lake Swimming
See page 12.

Non-motorized Vessels:
Download water trail maps at konocotrails.com/trails/water

Mendo-Lake SUP
Stand up paddleboard (SUP) classes and destination trips ......................245-7171 facebook.com/MENDOLAKESUP

Middletown County Pool
20962 Big Canyon Road
Middletown ......................... 987-3656

Wednesday Sailing Races
Year round. See page 23.

For more family friendly events, see the chamber calendar at www.lakoco chamber.com

DON’T FORGET FIDO

Lake County is a fun, friendly destination for you and your furry friend. Well-behaved, leashed dogs are welcome in many places around Lake County, including many enticing hiking trails.

Dogs should always wear identification and rabies tags. Other doggy essentials are water and waste clean-up bags. It can be hot and dry in Lake County during the height of summer and early fall, so do not leave your dog unattended in the car.

Look for the symbol throughout this book for places where dogs are welcome.

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Parks & Public Lands: see pages 10–13.
Leashed dogs are welcome on walking and hiking trails at Mendocino National Forest. Dogs are not allowed on developed swimming beaches even if restrained.

Off-leash dogs under owner’s voice-control are allowed on BLM properties: Cache Creek Wilderness, Cow Mountain and the BLM portion of both Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument and Indian Valley– Walker Ridge.

Disc golfers may bring their dog with them at the Highland Springs Disc Golf Course.

A quick look at recreation areas where dogs are not allowed are in Anderson Marsh State Park, the beach at Clear Lake State Park, the national park portion of Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument or the following areas of County parks in the following designated, posted dog areas. Dogs also are allowed on boat launches and ramps when exiting watercraft.

Blue-green algae occurs naturally in fresh water, including Clear Lake. During periods of algae bloom, dog owners should restrain their pets from swimming in or consuming lake water as the algae could be toxic. For more information, call Lake County Environmental Health, (707) 263-1164.

Dogs should always wear identification and rabies tags. Other doggy essentials are water and waste clean-up bags. It can be hot and dry in Lake County during the height of summer and early fall, so do not leave your dog unattended in the car.

Look for the symbol throughout this book for places where dogs are welcome.

Did you know?
The first Rodeo in Lake County was in 1830 on the ranch of General Salvador Vallejo which covered Bachelor, Scotts and Big Valleys as well as Upper Lake.

Did you know?
The first Rodeo in Lake County was in 1830 on the ranch of General Salvador Vallejo which covered Bachelor, Scotts and Big Valleys as well as Upper Lake.

See pages 18-23.

Lake Swimming
See page 12.

Non-motorized Vessels:
Download water trail maps at konocotrails.com/trails/water

Mendo-Lake SUP
Stand up paddleboard (SUP) classes and destination trips ......................245-7171 facebook.com/MENDOLAKESUP

Middletown County Pool
20962 Big Canyon Road
Middletown ......................... 987-3656

Wednesday Sailing Races
Year round. See page 23.

For more family friendly events, see the chamber calendar at www.lakoco chamber.com

Lake County is a fun, friendly destination for you and your furry friend. Well-behaved, leashed dogs are welcome in many places around Lake County, including many enticing hiking trails.

Dogs should always wear identification and rabies tags. Other doggy essentials are water and waste clean-up bags. It can be hot and dry in Lake County during the height of summer and early fall, so do not leave your dog unattended in the car.

Look for the symbol throughout this book for places where dogs are welcome.

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Parks & Public Lands: see pages 10–13.
Leashed dogs are welcome on walking and hiking trails at Mendocino National Forest. Dogs are not allowed on developed swimming beaches even if restrained.

Off-leash dogs under owner’s voice-control are allowed on BLM properties: Cache Creek Wilderness, Cow Mountain and the BLM portion of both Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument and Indian Valley– Walker Ridge.

Disc golfers may bring their dog with them at the Highland Springs Disc Golf Course.

A quick look at recreation areas where dogs are not allowed are in Anderson Marsh State Park, the beach at Clear Lake State Park, the national park portion of Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument or the following areas of County parks in the following designated, posted dog areas. Dogs also are allowed on boat launches and ramps when exiting watercraft.

Blue-green algae occurs naturally in fresh water, including Clear Lake. During periods of algae bloom, dog owners should restrain their pets from swimming in or consuming lake water as the algae could be toxic. For more information, call Lake County Environmental Health, (707) 263-1164.

Dogs should always wear identification and rabies tags. Other doggy essentials are water and waste clean-up bags. It can be hot and dry in Lake County during the height of summer and early fall, so do not leave your dog unattended in the car.

Look for the symbol throughout this book for places where dogs are welcome.

Did you know?
The first Rodeo in Lake County was in 1830 on the ranch of General Salvador Vallejo which covered Bachelor, Scotts and Big Valleys as well as Upper Lake.

Did you know?
The first Rodeo in Lake County was in 1830 on the ranch of General Salvador Vallejo which covered Bachelor, Scotts and Big Valleys as well as Upper Lake.

For more family friendly events, see the chamber calendar at www.lakoco chamber.com

Lake County is a fun, friendly destination for you and your furry friend. Well-behaved, leashed dogs are welcome in many places around Lake County, including many enticing hiking trails.

Dogs should always wear identification and rabies tags. Other doggy essentials are water and waste clean-up bags. It can be hot and dry in Lake County during the height of summer and early fall, so do not leave your dog unattended in the car.

Look for the symbol throughout this book for places where dogs are welcome.

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Parks & Public Lands: see pages 10–13.
Leashed dogs are welcome on walking and hiking trails at Mendocino National Forest. Dogs are not allowed on developed swimming beaches even if restrained.

Off-leash dogs under owner’s voice-control are allowed on BLM properties: Cache Creek Wilderness, Cow Mountain and the BLM portion of both Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument and Indian Valley– Walker Ridge.

Disc golfers may bring their dog with them at the Highland Springs Disc Golf Course.

A quick look at recreation areas where dogs are not allowed are in Anderson Marsh State Park, the beach at Clear Lake State Park, the national park portion of Berryessa Snow Mountain National Monument or the following areas of County parks in the following designated, posted dog areas. Dogs also are allowed on boat launches and ramps when exiting watercraft.

Blue-green algae occurs naturally in fresh water, including Clear Lake. During periods of algae bloom, dog owners should restrain their pets from swimming in or consuming lake water as the algae could be toxic. For more information, call Lake County Environmental Health, (707) 263-1164.

Dogs should always wear identification and rabies tags. Other doggy essentials are water and waste clean-up bags. It can be hot and dry in Lake County during the height of summer and early fall, so do not leave your dog unattended in the car.

Look for the symbol throughout this book for places where dogs are welcome.

Did you know?
The first Rodeo in Lake County was in 1830 on the ranch of General Salvador Vallejo which covered Bachelor, Scotts and Big Valleys as well as Upper Lake.
THE ARTS
AN EXCITING ARTS DESTINATION

Reminiscent of New York’s SoHo in the late ’70s, Lake County’s vibrant, robust and authentic arts scene has a surprising depth of eclectic artists: fabulous writers, poets, performers and musicians; a vintage theatre featuring our own theatre company and renowned symphony; many art shows and galleries.

With its ancient lake, stunning night skies, amazing wine and agriculture, Lake County is already an attractive destination; add arts and the adventure is complete!

ART CLASSES/INSTRUCTION

Earth and Fire Pottery
Gregg Lindsley a master potter with 40 years’ experience; offers functional pottery of all kinds and classes. Call for information.
Cobb........................................490-7168

Lake County Arts Council
Offers a variety of art classes, please see website for more information.
325 North Main Street
Lakeport ...............................809-8118
www.lakearts.org

Lake County Wine Studio
A wine shop exhibiting a variety of works by local artists. Gifts and wine tasting are also available.
9505 Main St. #1, Upper Lake...275-8030
lakecountywinestudio.com

Middletown Art Center
Classes for children and adults by different instructors are offered. See website for complete calendar.
21456 Highway 29
Middletown .........................809-8118
www.middletownartcenter.org

ARTIST GROUPS

Bachelor Valley Gourd Club of Lake County
...........................................275-3469

Cobb Mountain Artists
A cooperative artists association open to artists and craftspeople of all skill levels.
........................................928-8565
www.cobbmtartists.org

GALLERIES

Art House Gallery
Works by local artists, classes, art for sale.
15210 Lakeshore Drive
Clearlake ..................................994-1716
thearthousegallery.net

Harbor Village Artist Complex
6197 East Highway 20
Lucerne .................................367-9038

Lakeside Arts & Gifts
www.lakearts.org

dArtFrog Gallery
www.dArtFrogPhotography.com

A wine shop exhibiting a variety of works by local artists. Gifts and wine tasting are also available.
9505 Main St. #1, Upper Lake...275-8030
lakecountywinestudio.com

Lake County Wine Studio
A wine shop exhibiting a variety of works by local artists. Gifts and wine tasting are also available.
9505 Main St. #1, Upper Lake...275-8030
lakecountywinestudio.com

Middletown Art Center
A wine shop exhibiting a variety of works by local artists. Gifts and wine tasting are also available.
9505 Main St. #1, Upper Lake...275-8030
lakecountywinestudio.com

Lake County Arts Council

The mission of our art organization is to encourage and develop the arts and cultural activities in Lake County by coordinating, developing, sponsoring and providing assistance in all artistic and cultural endeavors.

Art in Public Places is an ongoing art exhibit program at the Lake County Superior Court to expand the vitality in the community. The First Friday Fling, at Main Street Gallery, is a fun opportunity to meet the artists, listen to music and enjoy wine and appetizers.
More information..........263-6658
www.lakearts.org

Lake County Rural Arts Initiative

The Mission of our organization is to be the catalyst for arts and culture as a driving force in Lake County’s economic development and cultural enrichment (important to everyone, especially our children). LCRAI is putting together a mural contest to kick off the mural trail and support the entire Rural Arts Initiative. This will feature 5-6 locations around the County with sponsors supporting the contestants. Sponsors’ donation will go to muralists, a money prize and a college scholarship fund for a high school student who will be going on to a degree in “arts”.
More information...........278-4018
www.lcrai.org
THE LAKE COUNTY QUILT TRAIL

Visitors can explore the art and agricultural heritage of Lake County by following the Lake County Quilt Trail – the first quilt trail in the state of California. A project of the Kelseyville Pear Festival that began in 2010, the Lake County Quilt Trail celebrates classic American folk art on display in rural, agricultural communities.

Today, more than 100 vibrantly colored quilt blocks adorn the area’s barns, pear-packing sheds, tasting rooms, and other historic and agricultural buildings. An all-volunteer team creates each of the 4- or 8-foot square painted wooden squares with a unique quilt block pattern selected to illustrate the history of the building, honor farming, celebrate family, or pay tribute to the generational history of beautiful quilts.

The Lake County Quilt Trail builds on a concept that began in Ohio in 2001 and has grown to become the American Quilt Trail, a large network of organized quilt trails that today features more than 3,000 barn quilts across 40 states and Canada.

Lake County visitors can experience this beautiful example of Art in Rural Places by downloading a self-guided driving map: www.lakecountyquilttrail.com

EVENTS

Don’t miss the quilt show at the Lake County Fair (8/29–9/1), plus:

Falling Leaves Quilt Show 🍁
First Saturday & Sunday in October.
Fairgrounds.
Lakeport ........................................ 262-1201
www.lakecountyfair.org

Quilt Show Month of August,
Lower Lake Schoolhouse Museum.
16435 Morgan Valley Road
Lower Lake................................. 995-3565

SHOPPING

Kerrie’s Quilting
Fabrics, books, notions, classes, retreats. 1853 North High Street
Lakeport................................. 263-8555
www.kerriesquilting.com

NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed
Whether for an overnight stay, a weekend away, or a weeklong family reunion, you’re sure to find the right place to make the most of your visit to Lake County. You might choose a full-service resort where you can sink into the pampering of masseuse hands, a tranquil room in a warmly restored inn, or a lakefront cabin just steps from a boat launch to Clear Lake and its myriad of activities.

For your convenience, the following listings indicate type of lodging establishment, location, phone number, Web site address, and number of units and/or sites. Additional details about each establishment are specified by icons that indicate RV or tent sites, an RV dump station, handicap accessibility, pet policy, lake access, boat dock or launch, and nightly rates.

For assistance with lodging availability, contact the Lake County Chamber of Commerce at 263-5092 or toll free 866-525-3767.

### Countywide

**Vacation Rentals:** [www.lakecounty.com](http://www.lakecounty.com)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
<th>RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America’s Best Value Inn</td>
<td>13865 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.americasbestvalueinn.com">www.americasbestvalueinn.com</a></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Western El Grande Inn</td>
<td>15135 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.bestwesterncalifornia.com">www.bestwesterncalifornia.com</a></td>
<td>$5–$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake Campground</td>
<td>7805 Cache Creek Way</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.campclearlake.com">www.campclearlake.com</a></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake Cottages &amp; Marina</td>
<td>13885 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.clearlakecottagesandmarina.com">www.clearlakecottagesandmarina.com</a></td>
<td>$55–$5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dome House at the Lake</td>
<td>13017 Park Dr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.domehouseatthelake.com">www.domehouseatthelake.com</a></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeymoon Cove Resort</td>
<td>9910 Honeymoon Cove</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.clearlake.org">www.clearlake.org</a></td>
<td>$55–$5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamplighter Inn</td>
<td>14165 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.lamplighterinn.com">www.lamplighterinn.com</a></td>
<td>$5–$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linger Longer Resort</td>
<td>14235 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>[www lingerlongerresort]</td>
<td>$5–$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Dell Resort</td>
<td>10399 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.pinedellresort.com">www.pinedellresort.com</a></td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Villa Barone</td>
<td>987-823</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.theclassicvillabarone.com">www.theclassicvillabarone.com</a></td>
<td>$55–$5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista del Lago Lake House and Cottages</td>
<td>14103 Lakeshore Dr, Clearlake</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><a href="http://www.vdlresort.com">www.vdlresort.com</a></td>
<td>$5–$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CLEARLAKE OAKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
<th>RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Moon Retreat</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>(415) 331-6952</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="http://www.baldwinsretreat.com">www.baldwinsretreat.com</a></td>
<td>$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin’s Retreat</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>998-1769</td>
<td>8</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bluefishcove.com">www.bluefishcove.com</a></td>
<td>$–$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Fish Cove</td>
<td>COTTAGES</td>
<td>998-1769</td>
<td>1</td>
<td><a href="http://www.clearlakekeysouse.com">www.clearlakekeysouse.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearlake Keys House</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>(925) 932-7576</td>
<td>8</td>
<td><a href="http://www.clearlakevacationrentals.com">www.clearlakevacationrentals.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hal &amp; Donna's Boat Haven</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>(415) 272-4279</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.clearlakevacationrentals.com">www.clearlakevacationrentals.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Beach Resort</td>
<td>CABIN/COTTAGE</td>
<td>998-3760</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.indianbeachresort.us">www.indianbeachresort.us</a></td>
<td>$$–$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island RV Park</td>
<td>CAMPGROUND</td>
<td>998-3940</td>
<td>7</td>
<td><a href="http://www.islandrvpark.com">www.islandrvpark.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Marina Inn</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>998-4350</td>
<td>40</td>
<td><a href="http://www.lakepointlodge.net">www.lakepointlodge.net</a></td>
<td>$$–$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Point Lodge</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>998-4350</td>
<td>35</td>
<td><a href="http://www.lakepointlodge.net">www.lakepointlodge.net</a></td>
<td>$$–$$$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COBB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
<th>RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eagle &amp; Rose Inn</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>928-5242</td>
<td>19</td>
<td><a href="http://www.eagleandroseinn.com">www.eagleandroseinn.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edie’s Resort</td>
<td>CABIN/COTTAGE</td>
<td>928-9804</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ediesresort.com">www.ediesresort.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little House in the Pines</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>355-1600</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.littlehouseinthepines.com">www.littlehouseinthepines.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariah Meadows Resort &amp; Spa</td>
<td>CABIN/COTTAGE</td>
<td>928-9883</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com">www.mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Grove Resort</td>
<td>CABIN/COTTAGE</td>
<td>928-4774</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pinegrovecobb.com">www.pinegrovecobb.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GLENHAVEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
<th>RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lake Place Resort</td>
<td>CLASSIC RESORT</td>
<td>998-3331</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.lakeplaceresort.com">www.lakeplaceresort.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Breeze Resort</td>
<td>CABIN/COTTAGE</td>
<td>998-3327</td>
<td>7</td>
<td><a href="http://www.seabreezeresort.net">www.seabreezeresort.net</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KELSEYVILLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>PHONE</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
<th>RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bell Haven Resort</td>
<td>CLASSIC RESORT</td>
<td>(800) 515-7420</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bellhavenresort.com">www.bellhavenresort.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake State Park</td>
<td>CAMPGROUND, CABINS</td>
<td>(800) 444-7275</td>
<td>10</td>
<td><a href="http://www.clearlakestatepark.com">www.clearlakestatepark.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake Vista Resort</td>
<td>CLASSIC RESORT</td>
<td>289-4017</td>
<td>18</td>
<td><a href="http://www.clvresort.com">www.clvresort.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creekside Lodge</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>279-1380</td>
<td>14</td>
<td><a href="http://www.kitscorner.com">www.kitscorner.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgewater Resort</td>
<td>CLASSIC RESORT</td>
<td>(800) 396-6224</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><a href="http://www.edgewaterresort.net">www.edgewaterresort.net</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelseyville Motel</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>279-1874</td>
<td>16</td>
<td><a href="http://www.kvmotel.com">www.kvmotel.com</a></td>
<td>$$–$$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed. *Open seasonally; call for schedule*

www.lakecounty.com or www.lakecochamber.com | 866-525-3767 | 263-5092
## Where to Stay

### Kelseyville, Cont.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Sites</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Reel In’ Resort               | RV Resort                   | 277-7276      | 2    | 59    |       | $–$$$
| Soda Bay Cottages             | COTTAGES                    | (033) 562-6024| 2    |       |       | $–$ $$$
| The Guest House @ Finch Gardens| VACATION RENTAL             | 279-9400      | 1    |       |       | $–$ $$$
| The Gunn House                | VACATION RENTAL             | 245-5788      | 1    |       |       | $$$$   

### Lake Pillsbury

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Sites</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Lake Pillsbury Resort & Marina| RESORT                      | 743-9935      | 8    | 40    |       | $–$$$$

### Lakeport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Sites</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Anchorage Inn                 | MOTEL                       | 263-5417      | 44   |       |       | $–$$$$
| Konoci Vista Casino Resort & Marina | CASINO MOTEL             | 262-3279      | 78   | 74    |       | $–$$$$
| Lake County Fairgrounds       | CAMPGROUND                  | 263-6181      | 35   |       |       | $–$$    
| Lakeport English Inn          | B & B                       | 263-4317      | 10   |       |       | $–$$$$  
| Lucky 4 Resort                | RV RESORT                   | 263-4210      | 5    |       |       | $–$$    
| Mallard House Inn             | MOTEL                       | 262-1801      | 13   |       |       | $–$$$$  
| Northport Mobile Home & RV Park| RV SITES                    | 263-6311      | 12   |       |       | $–$$    
| Rainbow Lodge                 | MOTEL                       | 263-4309      | 12   |       |       | $–$$    
| Rancho de la Fuente           | BBB                         | 263-3160      | 7    |       |       | $–$$$$  
| Regency Inn                   | MOTEL                       | 263-3551      | 40   |       |       | $–$$    
| Rocky Point Vista             | VACATION RENTAL             | 483-0609      | 1    |       |       | $–$$$$  
| Skylark Shores Roadway Inn & Suites | CLASSIC MOTEL           | 675-6151      | 45   |       |       | $–$$$$  
| The Carriage House            | VACATION RENTAL             | 263-0995      | 1    |       |       | $–$$$$  
| The Get-Away – Views From ABOVE The Lake | VACATION RENTAL       | 876-1825      | 1    |       |       | $–$$$$  
| Willow Point RV & Campground  | RV/CAMPGROUND               | 262-2785      | 62   | Open Early 2018 |       | $–$$    

### Lake County Fairgrounds

**Contact me today!**

707-485-2922

www.luxurylakecounty.com

707-485-2922

601 North Forbes St.
Lakeport, California 95453

### NOTE

All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed. *Open seasonally; call for schedule.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>UNITS</th>
<th>SITES</th>
<th>DETAILS</th>
<th>RATES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haven on the Lake</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeview Inn</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backyard Garden Oasis</td>
<td>B &amp; B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eagle &amp; Rose Inn</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Pine Casino &amp; Hotel</td>
<td>HOTEL</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora RV Park</td>
<td>RV PARK</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.J. Wall’s Trailer Resort</td>
<td>CAMPGROUND</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drift Inn Trailer Resort</td>
<td>CAMPGROUND</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherbed Railroad B&amp;B</td>
<td>B &amp; B</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside Casitas at Ceago Vinegarden</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson Rancheria Resort &amp; Casino</td>
<td>CASINO HOTEL</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mendocino National Forest Campgrounds</td>
<td>CAMPGROUND</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Narrows Lodge Resort</td>
<td>RESORT</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Acres Resort</td>
<td>RESORT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Mountain Lookout</td>
<td>CAMP/COTTAGE</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reese Ranch Resort</td>
<td>VACATION RENTAL</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super 8 Motel</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallman Hotel</td>
<td>BOUTIQUE HOTEL</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$–$$$$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lodge at Blue Lakes</td>
<td>MOTEL</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>[Entity]</td>
<td>$–$$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.lakecounty.com or www.lakecochamber.com | 866-525-3767 | 263-5092
**WHERE TO DINE**

**LAKE COUNTY EATERIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEGEND</th>
<th>B Breakfast</th>
<th>L Lunch</th>
<th>D Dinner</th>
<th>Br Brunch (Sat or Sun)</th>
<th>R Reservations recommended</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>View of the water</td>
<td>Boat access</td>
<td>View of the golf course</td>
<td>Dog friendly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CLEARLAKE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Establishment</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anjali’s</td>
<td>15135 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>AMERICAN B L D</td>
<td>994-2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aromas Campus Restaurant</td>
<td>Woodland Com. College, Dam Rd Ext</td>
<td>TAKE OUT L</td>
<td>995-7900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boar’s Breath Restaurant</td>
<td>14667 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>BBQ L D</td>
<td>995-2000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabo’s</td>
<td>14868 Olympic Dr</td>
<td>MEXICAN L D</td>
<td>995-2162 R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cactus Grill</td>
<td>3900 Bayfiss at Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>MEXICAN, SOUTHWESTERN L D</td>
<td>994-0905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl’s Jr./Green Burrito</td>
<td>15895 Dam Rd Ext</td>
<td>FAST FOOD B L D</td>
<td>995-1809</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle Donuts</td>
<td>14370 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>DONUTS B L</td>
<td>995-0133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catfish Coffeehouse</td>
<td>14624 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>COFFEE B L</td>
<td>995-0470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil’s</td>
<td>3386 Washington Ave</td>
<td>TAKE &amp; BAKE PIZZA L D</td>
<td>995-6755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delicias Alvarez Restaurant</td>
<td>14094 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>MEXICAN FOOD LD</td>
<td>994-2121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods Etc Deli</td>
<td>15290 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>994-6423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard’s Grotto</td>
<td>14732 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>STEAKS, SEAFOOD L D Br</td>
<td>994-2323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack in the Box</td>
<td>15945 Dam Rd</td>
<td>FAST FOOD B L D</td>
<td>994-4387</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kour Thai</td>
<td>14677 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>THAI FOOD L D</td>
<td>995-2860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laguna Mexican Restaurant</td>
<td>15204 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>MEXICAN L D</td>
<td>995-0492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magic Wok</td>
<td>15080 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>CHINESE L D</td>
<td>995-2272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Street Bar &amp; Grill</td>
<td>14084 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>AMERICAN B L D</td>
<td>994-6450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald’s</td>
<td>15940 Dam Rd</td>
<td>FAST FOOD B L D</td>
<td>994-6191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safeway Deli</td>
<td>14922 Olympic Dr</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>994-7275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Made Billiards &amp; Taqueria</td>
<td>14642 Lakeshore Dr A</td>
<td>MEXICAN L D</td>
<td>331-2001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sister’s Coffee House</td>
<td>14812 Olympic Dr</td>
<td>COFFEE B L</td>
<td>994-2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonefire Pizza</td>
<td>14914 Olympic Dr</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>995-1688</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subway</td>
<td>15060 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>DELI L D</td>
<td>994-2224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subway</td>
<td>15960 Dam Rd</td>
<td>DELI B L D</td>
<td>995-1196</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Chavez Market</td>
<td>14110 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>MEXICAN LD</td>
<td>995-1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco Bell</td>
<td>15115 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>FAST FOOD B L D</td>
<td>995-1171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tequilas Mexican Grill &amp; Bar</td>
<td>15176 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>MEXICAN L D</td>
<td>461-5233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Spot</td>
<td>14625 Lakeshore Dr</td>
<td>BURGERS, SANDWICHES L D</td>
<td>900-8671</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed. *Open seasonally; call for schedule.
# CLEARLAKE OAKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Betty’s Tacos</td>
<td>13261 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>560-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catfish Coffee House #2</td>
<td>12595 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>COFFEE</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>998-9477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country Kitchen</td>
<td>13300 E Hwy 20 #K</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B L</td>
<td>998-4019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDL Farm French Bakery</td>
<td>13300 E Hwy 20, Ste D</td>
<td>COFFEE, BAKERY</td>
<td>245-2917</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Garden</td>
<td>13440 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>THAI, CHINESE</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>998-0398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firehouse Pizza</td>
<td>12638 Foothill Blvd</td>
<td>PIZZA, PASTA</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>998-1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nylander’s Red &amp; White Market Deli</td>
<td>12580 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td></td>
<td>998-3891</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# COBB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cobb Mountain Pizza</td>
<td>16295 Hwy 175</td>
<td>PIZZA, PASTA</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>928-4188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loch Lomond Roadhouse</td>
<td>10338 Loch Lomond Rd/Hwy 175</td>
<td>MOUNTAIN SOUL FOOD</td>
<td>B L D</td>
<td>928-5512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain High Coffee House</td>
<td>16295 Hwy 175</td>
<td>COFFEE, SANDWICHES</td>
<td>B L</td>
<td>928-0461</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# FINLEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angel’s Rock House</td>
<td>1967 Big Valley Rd</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>263-0841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley Country Market</td>
<td>1970 Big Valley Rd</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>263-7232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# HIDDEN VALLEY LAKE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenview Restaurant &amp; Café</td>
<td>19210 Hartmann Rd</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B L D</td>
<td>987-3146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain High Coffee and Books</td>
<td>18993 Hartmann Rd</td>
<td>COFFEE</td>
<td>B L</td>
<td>987-8086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown Mugshots</td>
<td>18696 Putah Ln</td>
<td>COFFEE</td>
<td></td>
<td>987-8991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Si Senor Mexican Restaurant</td>
<td>18990 Coyote Valley Rd</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>987-9780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonefire Pizza</td>
<td>18983-J Hartmann Rd</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>987-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subway</td>
<td>18983 Hartmann Rd, Ste 4</td>
<td>SANDWICHES</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>987-3087</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# KELSEYVILLE, BUCKINGHAM, SODA BAY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A + H General Store</td>
<td>3925 Main St</td>
<td>TAKE OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td>279-5166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arti Natural Org Indian Café</td>
<td>9703 Soda Bay Rd</td>
<td>INDIAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>279-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake Vista Café</td>
<td>6190 Soda Bay Rd</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B Br L D</td>
<td>289-4017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John’s Market</td>
<td>3860 Main St</td>
<td>DELI, MEXICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>279-2440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelseyville Pizza</td>
<td>5285 State St</td>
<td>PIZZA, AMERICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>279-9254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konocti Coffee</td>
<td>6455 Soda Bay Rd</td>
<td>COFFEE</td>
<td>B L</td>
<td>289-4083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Monarca Market #2</td>
<td>5440 Live Oak Dr</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>279-1635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Oak Grill</td>
<td>5576 Live Oak Dr</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B L</td>
<td>279-0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndall’s Sports Stop Grill</td>
<td>4220 Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B L D</td>
<td>279-0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogo’s Pizza</td>
<td>9730 Soda Bay Rd</td>
<td>PIZZA, AMERICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>277-7777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogo’s Pizza #2</td>
<td>4015 Main St</td>
<td>PIZZA, AMERICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>279-1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond Park Bar &amp; Grill</td>
<td>9435 Konocti Bay Rd</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>277-7240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riviera Common Grounds Coffee House</td>
<td>9730 Soda Bay Rd/Hwy 281</td>
<td>COFFEE, PASTRIES</td>
<td>B L</td>
<td>277-7710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riviera Hills Restaurant &amp; Lounge</td>
<td>10200 Fairway Dr</td>
<td>CONTINENTAL</td>
<td>D Br</td>
<td>277-7575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saw Shop Gallery Bistro</td>
<td>3825 Main St</td>
<td>CONTINENTAL, BISTRO</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>278-0129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soda Bay Market</td>
<td>6475 Soda Bay Rd</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>L D</td>
<td>279-0905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studebakers Coffee House</td>
<td>3990 Main St</td>
<td>COFFEE, DELI</td>
<td>B L</td>
<td>279-8871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woody’s Grill &amp; Pub</td>
<td>inside Kelseyville Lumber, 3555 N Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B L D</td>
<td>279-9020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

www.lakecounty.com or www.lakecochamber.com | 866-525-3767 | 263-5092
## WHERE TO DINE

### LAKEPORT

**Legend**
- **B** Breakfast
- **L** Lunch
- **D** Dinner
- **Br** Brunch (Sat or Sun)
- **R** Reservations recommended
- **View of the water**
- **Boat access**
- **View of the golf court**
- **Dog friendly**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angelina’s Bakery</td>
<td>365 N Main St</td>
<td>DELI, BAKERY, COFFEE</td>
<td>263-0391</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Dragon</td>
<td>851 S Main St</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>263-1407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aztec Grill</td>
<td>inside Chevron, 1050 S Main St</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>262-0100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno’s Shop Smart Deli</td>
<td>355 Lakeport Blvd</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>263-0397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burger King</td>
<td>1142 Lakeport Blvd</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>262-0805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalerm Thai Bistro</td>
<td>1841 N High St</td>
<td>THAI</td>
<td>263-5398</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chopsticks</td>
<td>185 N Main St</td>
<td>ASIAN</td>
<td>263-3310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Juicery</td>
<td>865 Bevins St</td>
<td>SMOOTHIES</td>
<td>326-3378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinx Bar &amp; Grill</td>
<td>370 S. Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN &amp; BBQ</td>
<td>701-3123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh and Bangin’</td>
<td>155 N Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>413-3781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaslight Grill</td>
<td>135 N Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>263-1404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDL Farm Bakery</td>
<td>105 S Main St</td>
<td>BAKERY</td>
<td>844-921-5483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong Restaurant</td>
<td>353 S Main St</td>
<td>CHINESE</td>
<td>263-3535</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howling Dog Café</td>
<td>2626 S Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>263-2933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack in the Box</td>
<td>41 Soda Bay Rd</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>263-8063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy’s Deli &amp; Taqueria</td>
<td>540 Lakeport Blvd</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>263-5656</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jitter Bean Coffee</td>
<td>2598-A Main St</td>
<td>COFFEE</td>
<td>263-9909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juicy’s Pizza</td>
<td>155 Park St</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>413-3080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFC</td>
<td>1135 Lakeport Blvd</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>263-5328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Fiesta Market &amp; Mexican Restaurant</td>
<td>430 S Main St</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>263-1529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Caesar’s</td>
<td>2019 S Main St</td>
<td>PIZZA, FAST FOOD</td>
<td>263-9527</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald’s</td>
<td>1400 Todd Rd</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>263-6190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Meara Bros. Brewing Company</td>
<td>301 Bevins St</td>
<td>PUB FOOD</td>
<td>262-1234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papa Murphy’s Pizza</td>
<td>1377 S Main St</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>263-1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Place</td>
<td>50 Third St</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA CASUAL</td>
<td>263-0444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renee’s Café</td>
<td>1005 N Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>263-1058</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Table Pizza</td>
<td>821 11th St</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>263-8110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safeway Deli &amp; Starbucks</td>
<td>1071 11th St</td>
<td>DELI, SUSHI</td>
<td>263-8072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanducci’s Cottage</td>
<td>1090 N Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>263-4956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoreline Coffee Shop</td>
<td>1235 S Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>263-3170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonefire Pizza</td>
<td>383 Lakeport Blvd</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>900-5025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subway</td>
<td>979 11th St</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>263-5555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susie Q’s Donuts</td>
<td>414 S Main St</td>
<td>DONUTS</td>
<td>262-2212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taco Bell</td>
<td>1285 Parallel Dr</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>263-4507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taqueria La Mexicana</td>
<td>1303 S Main St</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>263-3775</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wholly Bowl</td>
<td>1247 S Main St</td>
<td>ASIAN FUSION</td>
<td>900-8534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Yard Pub &amp; Grill</td>
<td>350 N Main St</td>
<td>AMERICAN/ PUB FOOD</td>
<td>900-5151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TNT Bar &amp; Grill</td>
<td>2559 Lakeshore Blvd</td>
<td>MEXICAN/AMERICAN</td>
<td>263-4868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutti Frutti</td>
<td>353 Lakeport Blvd (inside Brunos)</td>
<td>FROZEN YOGURT</td>
<td>263-4501</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista Café</td>
<td>Konosti Vista Casino, 2755 Mission Rancheria Rd</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>262-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed. *Open seasonally; call for schedule.*

www.lakecounty.com or www.lakecochamber.com | 866-525-3767 | 263-5092
ONLY FULL SERVICE BAR - FUEL - RESTAURANT AT ONE LOCATION ON THE LAKE

GREAT SPOT FOR WHOLE FAMILY! GREAT PLACE FOR YOUR PARTY!

Newly Remodeled

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK ALL YEAR LONG FOR LUNCH & DINNER

Best Burgers and Steaks on the Lake!

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

CATERING

Fishermen Welcome!

PROPALE
FILL STATION
30 BOAT SLIPS

BOAT FUEL

BOAT RAMP

RICHMOND PARK
Bar & Grill

9435 Konocti Bay Rd
Kelseyville 707-277-7240

VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR SPECIAL EVENTS and LIVE MUSIC SCHEDULE

www.richmondparkbarandgrill.com

KELSEYVILLE
PLAY | CLIMB | SHOP | EXPLORE

Visitkelseyville.com

2019 EVENTS Downtown Kelseyville

MARCH 17
Sip & Stroll
Celebrate St. Patrick’s Day
Open House
2-5pm

JUNE 16
Beer, Wine & Swine
Father’s Day Baconfest
11am-3pm
BaerWineSwine.com

JUNE-SEPT
Kickin’ in the Country Street Dance
3rd Thursday of the Month
7-10pm

SEPT 15
Dia de la Independencia
Celebrate Mexican Independence Day
1pm-8pm

SEPT 27-28
Pear Festival
Farm to Fork Dinner, Friday All Day Festival, Saturday
PearFestival.com

DEC 6
Christmas in the Country
Merchant Open House and Parade of Lights
5-8pm-10pm
# Lower Lake

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Danny’s Roadside Kitchen</td>
<td>9800 Hwy 53</td>
<td>BBQ</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>701-6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJ’s Pizza</td>
<td>16135 Main St</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>994-4760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster’s Freeze</td>
<td>9860 Hwy 53</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>995-0685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFC / Long John Silver’s</td>
<td>9750 Hwy 53</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>995-1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Monarca Market &amp; Taqueria</td>
<td>16200 Main St</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>994-2668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Lake Coffee Co.</td>
<td>16187 Main St</td>
<td>COFFEE, DELI</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>995-2558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJ’s Pizza</td>
<td>16135 Main St</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>994-4760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Lucerne

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foster’s Freeze</td>
<td>6252 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>274-4441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeview Supermarket &amp; Deli</td>
<td>6068 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>274-5573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lalos Mexican Food</td>
<td>6150 Hwy 20</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>274-7016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucerne Euro Mkt &amp; Bistro</td>
<td>6260 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>EUro Fusion</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>530-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subway</td>
<td>6272 E Hwy 20, Lucerne</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>274-7770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Middletown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beulah’s Kitchen</td>
<td>21147 Calistoga St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>987-0473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buddha Thai Kitchen</td>
<td>21037 Calistoga St</td>
<td>THAI FOOD</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>987-8276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cowpoke Café</td>
<td>21118 Calistoga St</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>987-0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinder’s Steep</td>
<td>21187 Calistoga St</td>
<td>COFFEE/TEA</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>987-8810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infuse Coffee Bar</td>
<td>10336 Loch Lomond Rd</td>
<td>COFFEE</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>355-1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jolly Kone</td>
<td>21010 Hwy 29</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>987-9700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Parilla</td>
<td>21389 Stewart St</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>987-4663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manzanita Restaurant</td>
<td>Twin Pine Casino, 22223 Hwy 29</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>987-1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. St. Helena Brewing Company</td>
<td>21167 Calistoga St</td>
<td>PIZZA, AMERICAN</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>987-2106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mugshots Expresso</td>
<td>21159 Calistoga St</td>
<td>COFFEE</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>987-8991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry’s Delicatessen &amp; Catering</td>
<td>21308 Calistoga St</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>987-2416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Nice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boathouse Bar &amp; Barbecue</td>
<td>2685 Lakeshore Blvd</td>
<td>AMERICAN CUISINE &amp; BBQ</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>274-2534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Rose Café</td>
<td>6591 Hudson Ave</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>274-8441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar-Val Sentry Market Deli</td>
<td>2265 Hwy 20</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>274-0127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rancheria Grille</td>
<td>2265 Robinson Rancheria, 1545 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>262-4040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romi’s Brew &amp; Barbeque</td>
<td>3707 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>AMERICAN &amp; BBQ</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>274-9114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Harbor Restaurant and Lounge</td>
<td>4561 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>ASIAN</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>274-1637</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Upper Lake

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue Wing Restaurant</td>
<td>9520 Main St</td>
<td>CALIFORNIA COMFORT FOOD</td>
<td>L, B, D</td>
<td>275-2233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl’s Jr./Green Burrito</td>
<td>3 Brothers Travel Plaza, 775 W Hwy 20</td>
<td>FAST FOOD</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>275-9701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double D’s Coffee</td>
<td>9453 Main St</td>
<td>COFFEE/SMOOTHIES</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>275-9470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Way Grocery Deli</td>
<td>160 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>DELI</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>275-2380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judy’s Junction</td>
<td>375 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>AMERICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>275-0905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mi Chelas</td>
<td>9475 Main St</td>
<td>MEXICAN</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>275-4065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasure Cove Pizza</td>
<td>90 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>PIZZA</td>
<td>L, D</td>
<td>275-2551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Creek</td>
<td>inside Running Creek Casino, 635 E Hwy 20</td>
<td>AMERICAN &amp; PIZZA</td>
<td>B, L</td>
<td>275-9209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed. *Open seasonally; call for schedule.*
When you need care, we’re here for you.

Anyone can seek medical and dental care at Lake County Tribal Health clinics.

Four Locations

IN LAKEPORT
Lake County Tribal Health
925 Bevins Ct.
Pediatrics & Obstetrics
359 Lakeport Blvd.

IN CLEARLAKE
South Shore Clinic
14678 Lakeshore Blvd.

IN MIDDLETOWN
Middletown Clinic
22223 Hwy. 29, Rancheria Rd.
Services vary at each location

Call 263-8382 to enroll as a new patient or to get more details on our services.

WE ACCEPT
Medi-Cal, Medicare and Partnership Health Plan.

Our Services
- General Dentistry
- Oral Surgery
- Primary Care
- Behavioral Health
- Chiropractic
- Acupuncture
- Podiatry
- ObGyn & Women’s Health
- Pediatric Care
- Annual Screenings & Immunizations
- Pain Management

Lake County Tribal Health
Modern Medicine ♠ Personalized Care
(707) 263-8382 • 800-750-7181 • 925 Bevins Ct, Lakeport, CA 95453 • www.lcthc.com
TRANSPORTATION

DRIVING DIRECTIONS

From the Sacramento Valley
From Interstate 5 at Williams, travel west onto Highway 20 (the Tahoe-Pacific Heritage Corridor). The drive from Sacramento is just over 100 miles and takes about two hours.

From Alameda, Contra Costa, Solano, and Napa counties
Take Highway 29 through Calistoga and over Mt. St. Helena into Middletown. From there, you may choose to turn on Highway 175 over Cobb Mountain ending in the Kelseyville area; or continue on Highway 29 to its intersection with Highway 53 at Lower Lake. Turn left on Highway 29 for Kelseyville and Lakeport. Continue north on Highway 53 for the city of Clearlake, and beyond to Highway 20, Clearlake Oaks, and the north shore.

From San Francisco, Marin, Sonoma, and Mendocino counties
Take Highway 101 north; at Hopland, take Highway 175 for 19 miles to Lakeport, or skip the twists and turns of Highway 175 by continuing north on Highway 101 and then taking Highway 20 east, just north of Ukiah.

Did you know?
Located midway between California’s Pacific Coast and the Central Valley, Lake County rarely experiences coastal or valley fog, which translates into lots of sunshine… an approximate annual average of 78% of possible sunshine.

VISITOR INFORMATION

Visitor information kiosks with County and local area maps and other information can be found at these locations:

3 Brothers Travel Plaza, Chevron Station
1775 West Highway 20 @ Highway 29
Upper Lake .......................... 275-8026

B S G & Co., Inc., Chevron Station
13430 East Highway 20
Clearlake Oaks ....................... 988-1111

The Lodge at Blue Lakes
5135 West Highway 20
Upper Lake ....................... 275-8070

Lake County Chamber of Commerce
875 Lakeport Blvd,
PO Box 295
Lakeport, CA 95453
263-5092 | 866-525-3767
fax 263-5104
www.lakecochamber.com

Twin Pine Casino
22223 Highway 29
Middletown .................. 987-0297

LAURA LAMAR
MAX SEABAUGH

LAKE COUNTY RESOURCES

Visitor Information | Chambers of Commerce
AVIATION
Lake County is served by Lampson Field Airport, a general aviation airport located just south of Lakeport. The closest major airports are the Sacramento International Airport, Oakland International Airport, and San Francisco International Airport. Sonoma County Airport offers commercial flights to and from Los Angeles, Seattle, Portland, and Las Vegas.

Lampson Field Airport
General aviation airport with B-1 designation.
Runway length: 3600 ft
Runway width: 60 ft
Displaced threshold: 85 ft
Weight limit per aircraft: 12,500 lbs
Elevation: 1378 feet MLS
AWOS: 118.35 (707-263-0380)
Instrument approach: RW 28
Fuel available: 100 LL (self serve)
Tie-downs: 28 airplane tie-downs;
other services available at the airport,
served by Lampson Field Airport, a general aviation airport located just south of Lakeport. The closest major airports are the Sacramento International Airport, Oakland International Airport, and San Francisco International Airport.

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
Lake County’s public transportation system offers ten local routes and one route that runs between Lakeport and Ukiah.

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Dock Factory Lake Limos
263-0586
www.dockfactory.info/limousine-service.html
Lake County Limousine Service
263-5466
lakecountylimo.com
Maria’s Midnight Rides
349-0446
Riley Cab
263-1690
www.rileycab.info

Did you know?
Lakeport got its first telephone in 1892 and electricity in 1911. Middletown didn’t get electricity until 1928; by 1929 most of the shore communities and resorts had electricity.

WATER & WEATHER

Average Temperatures, Lakeport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Highs</th>
<th>Lows</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>54°</td>
<td>26°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>56°</td>
<td>30°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>65°</td>
<td>36°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>70°</td>
<td>40°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>85°</td>
<td>48°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>89°</td>
<td>50°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>93°</td>
<td>50°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>96°</td>
<td>57°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>90°</td>
<td>58°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>78°</td>
<td>45°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>60°</td>
<td>44°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>56°</td>
<td>38°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Annual Rainfall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Rainfall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear Lake basin</td>
<td>25 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeport area</td>
<td>25 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown area</td>
<td>45 inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb Mountain</td>
<td>60 inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Average Humidity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Humidity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer/Fall</td>
<td>30%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clear Lake Average Water Temperature

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Season</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>48°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>53°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>66–75°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>75°</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RADIO STATIONS
BiCoastal Media
263-6113
KDAC, 1280 AM
Spanish programming
KLLK, 1250 AM
Spanish programming
KNTL, 99.5 FM
KPFZ, 88.1 FM, 263-3640
Lake County Community Radio
KPQM (Q106), 105.9 FM
KUKI, 103.3 FM
KUKI, 1400 AM
Spanish programming
KWINE, 94.5 FM 462-1451
KXBX, 98.3 FM, 1270 AM
MAX, 93.5FM

TELEVISION
Channel 8
Public Access, 994-8201 x109
DirectTV
877-812-7298
Mediacom
877-299-4847
XSTREAMSMART24
263-6000

MEDIA
INTERNET
AT&T
(888) 333-6651
Digital Path
877-581-8028
Lake County Broadband Solutions
262-7077
Mediacom
877-299-4847
Pacific Internet
468-1005
Valley Internet
422-1200

NEWSPAPERS
Lake County News
Online only, 274-9904
www.lakeconews.com
Lake County Record-Bee
263-5636
www.record-bee.com

Lake County Waste Solutions
Serves the entire county
234-6400
South Lake Refuse Company
Serves south county area
994-8613

ELECTRICITY
PG&E
800-743-5000 | 468-3770

GEOTHERMAL
Calpine Corporation
987-4270

TELEPHONE
AT&T, 800-288-2020
Mediacom
877-299-4847
US Cellular
263-3706 | 995-1263

WATER & SEWER
City of Lakeport
263-5615 | 994-3334
City of Clearlake
263-3640 | 994-3334

REFUSE HAULING
Lakeport Disposal Company
Serves City of Lakeport only
263-6080

NOTE: All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed. A list of businesses offering free WiFi can be found on page 70.
LAKE COUNTY RESOURCES

GOVERNMENT

PUBLIC SAFETY
POLICE & SHERIFF
In emergencies call.......................... 911 City of Clearlake Police Department .................................. 994-8251 City of Lakeport Police Department Non-emergency ..................... 263-5491 www.lakeportpolice.org Lake County Sheriff’s Department .................................. 262-4200

HEALTHCARE
HOSPITALS
Adventist Health Clear Lake and its Affiliated Medical Offices Adventist Health Clear Lake (AHCL) is a hospital and nine clinic locations are where hope meets healing in Lake County. A team of more than 40 physicians, 520 employees and 51 volunteers are united by the vision of transforming the health experience of our community by improving health, enhancing interactions and making care more accessible. A part of Adventist Health, AHCL is a non-profit, faith-based organization proudly putting its mission to live God’s love by inspiring health, wholeness and hope every day. Through investments in advanced technology, bright and welcoming spaces and community wellness programs, AHCL is committed to making Lake County healthier for our friends and neighbors. Adventist Health Clear Lake Medical Center is a 25-bed critical access hospital serving Lake County with key services, including 24-hour emergency care, medical imaging, intensive care, materni ty and laboratory services. Adventist Health Clear Lake Medical Offices provide primary and specialty care services in communities throughout the county, including family medicine, pediatrics, cardiology, OB/GYN, behavioral health, dental care, eye care and pain management. Additional outpatient services help patients with physical therapy, cardiopulmonary care, pulmonary rehabilitation and sleep disorders. 15630 18th Avenue Clearlake................................. 994-6486 www.StHelenaHospitalClearlake.org

FIREFIGHTING

CLINICS | CARE CENTERS
Brookdale Clearlake 14789 Burns Valley Road Clearlake .............................................. 995-1900 Hospice Services of Lake County 1862 Parallel Drive, Lakeport............. 263-6222 Lake County Tribal Health Consortium, Inc. 925 Bevins Court, Lakeport.......... 263-8382 Lakeport Post Acute 1291 Craig Avenue, Lakeport............. 263-6382 Meadowood Nursing Center 3805 Dexter Lane, Clearlake.......... 994-7738 Rocky Point Care Center 625 16th Street, Lakeport............. 263-6101

SENIORS
Six senior centers are strategically located around Lake County offering a variety of social, exercise and educational programs including dance lessons, art classes, bingo and information on benefits and services available to seniors. Most centers provide Meals on Wheels year-round, sit-down lunches Monday through Friday and/or Sunday breakfast. Contact the following centers for details on what they offer.
Highlands Senior Service Center 3245 Bowers Ave. Clearlake................................. 994-3051 www.highlandsrsc.com
Kelseyville Seniors, Inc. 5245 3rd Street Kelseyville ........................................ 279-2175 Lakeport Senior Center 527 Konocti Avenue Lakeport................................. 263-4218 Live Oak Senior Center 12502 Foothill Boulevard Clearlake Oaks................................. 998-1950 Lucerne Alpine Senior Center, Inc. 10th & Country Club Drive Lucerne.......................................... 274-8779 www.lucernealpineseniorcenter.com
Middletown Senior Citizens, Inc. 21256 Washington Street Middletown............................. 987-3113 www.middletownseniorcenter.org
Resource Directory for Older Adults for Lake & Mendocino Counties www.seniorresourcedirectory.org/
A network of physicians
inspired by your pride and joy

Your family’s good health is your priority—and our mission. Our physicians are in our community to help generations of families to get and stay healthy. From primary care to advanced surgical options, we’re committed to providing families access to the whole person care they need. Through a network of specialists working collaboratively to serve you, Adventist Health Clear Lake is transforming health to make our community stronger. Together inspired™

SPECIALTIES INCLUDE:
Addiction Medicine
Behavioral Health
Cardiology
Chiropractic
Dentistry
Endocrinology
Family Medicine
General Surgery
Internal Medicine
Nephrology
Neurology
Obstetrics & Gynecology
Oncology
Ophthalmology
Optometry
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
Otolaryngology
Pediatrics
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation
Plastic Surgery
Podiatry
Rheumatology
Sleep Medicine

Call to schedule an appointment at one of our six outpatient medical offices, including our newest location in Lakeport.
(800) 540-3611
EDUCATION

COLLEGES

Lake County Campus of Woodland Community College

The Lake County Campus (LCC) is located on 12.7 beautiful wooded acres in Clearlake, offering excellent educational opportunities in south Lake County. Part of the Yuba Community College District since 1973, LCC became part of Woodland Community College (est. 2008) in July 2016.

Students can earn an Associate degree in a variety of disciplines. The new statewide Associate Degree for Transfer program allows graduates to transfer to a CSU/UC as a junior. Technical certificates to launch a new career are also available, many of which can be earned in just one academic year. Students interested in pursuing a health career program such as Nursing or Radiology can complete their preparatory courses at LCC.

LCC offers a full-service higher education experience, with financial aid, academic advising, tutoring support, reference & research library, transfer counseling, and more. Many state programs are also available for first-generation, low-income, or single-parent students to help you succeed.

Rich in diversity, the Lake County Campus environment reflects a culture of inclusion with faculty, staff, and students who care about and support each other. Explore the positive and enriching educational opportunities at the Lake County Campus of Woodland Community College. Call today and find out how Lake County Campus can help ensure your success!

15880 Dam Road Extension
Clearlake ........................................................... 995-7900
lcc.yccd.edu

Mendocino College Lake Center

A local link to the California Community College System, Mendocino College offers a healthy selection of classes, programs, and services to Lake County residents. Mendocino College is a two-year public community college. The Lake Center offers courses that lead to college degrees, certificates, improved job skills, transfers to other colleges and universities, and lifelong learning. Many services supporting student success are provided.

The Lake Center is part of the Mendocino-Lake Community College District. District voters supported a bond measure which resulted in the January 2013 opening of a new state of the art campus featuring 10 instructional classrooms, a student learning commons, study rooms, administrative center for counseling, financial aid and other student support services, and landscaped outdoor learning areas.

2565 Parallel Drive
Lakeport ........................................................... 263-4944
www.mendocino.edu

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

The following are all Lake County Chamber members.

Lakeport Unified School District
Serves Lakeport
2508 Howard Street
Lakeport ........................................................... 262-3000

Kelseyville Unified School District
Serves Kelseyville, Rivieras
4410 Konocti Road
Kelseyville ........................................................... 279-1511

Konocti Unified School District
Serves Clearlake, Lower Lake, Clearlake Oaks
9430 Lake Street
Lower Lake ........................................................... 994-6475

Lucerne Elementary School District
Serves Lucerne, Glenhaven
3351 Country Club Drive
Lucerne ........................................................... 274-5578

Middletown Unified School District
Serves Middletown, Cobb Mountain, Hidden Valley Lake
20932 Big Canyon Road
Middletown ........................................................... 987-4100

Upper Lake Unified School District
Serves Upper Lake, Nice, Lucerne, Glenhaven
675 Clover Valley Road
Upper Lake ........................................................... 275-2655

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

The following are all Lake County Chamber members.

Konocti Christian Academy
401 Martin Street
Lakeport ........................................................... 262-1522

Westlake Seventh Day Adventist Christian School
6585 Westlake Road
Lakeport ........................................................... 263-4607
LIBRARIES

The Lake County Library system provides materials to the public free of charge for their informational, recreational and cultural needs; provides free access to the internet via wifi and our public computers; and promotes reading, literacy, and lifelong learning through a variety of programs and events.

Lakeport Library (Main)
1425 North High Street
Lakeport .................................................263-8817

Middletown Library
21256 Washington Street
Middletown .............................................987-3674

Redbud Library (Clearlake)
14785 Burns Valley Rd
Clearlake ...................................................994-5115

Upper Lake Library
310 Second Street
Upper Lake ................................................275-2049

Adult Literacy Program
263-7633
library.lakecountyca.gov/

BUSINESS

ORGANIZATIONS

The following are all Lake County Chamber members.

Clear Lake Chamber of Commerce
994-3600
www.clear-lakechamberofcommerce.com/

Clearlake Oaks / Glenhaven Business Association
998-9563
www.clearlakeoaks.org

Kelseyville Business Association
278-8633
www.visitkelseyville.com

Lake County Chamber of Commerce
263-5092
www.lakecochamber.com

Lake County Economic Development Corp.
279-1540
www.lakecountycaedc.org

Lakeport Main Street Association
263-8843
www.lakeportmainstreet.com

Lower Lake Community Action Group
994-9174

Middletown Area Merchants Association
326-1291
www.middletownareamERCHANTS.com

North Shore Business Association
274-0220
www.northshorebusinessassociation.com

Upper Lake Community Council
275-3170

NOTE All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
The following businesses offer free local WiFi hot spots:

**BLUE LAKES**
Pine Acres Resort

**CLEARLAKE**
A & B Collision
Catfish Coffee House in Clearlake
Clear Lake Campground
Clear Lake Cottages
McDonald’s
Redbud Library
Travelodge (for guests)

**GLENHAVEN**
Sea Breeze Resort (for guests)

**KELSEYVILLE**
Riviera Common Grounds Coffee House
Edgewater Resort
Lyndall Sports Stop Grill
Polestar Computers

**LAKEPORT**
Anchorage Inn (for guests)
Angelina’s Bakery & Espresso
Burger King
Carriage House (for guests)
Konocti Vista Casino (for guests of RV park and hotel)
Lakeport City Hall
Lakeport Library
Lake County Courthouse
Library Park
McDonald’s
Northport Trailer Resort
Pak N Mail
Paradise Skate Roller Rink & Arcade
Safeway (deli area)
Umpqua Bank

**LUCERNE**
Foster’s Freeze
Lucerne Pharmacy

**MIDDLETOWN**
Middletown Library
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel

**NICE**
Featherbed Railroad (for guests)

**UPPER LAKE**
Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant
Judy’s Junction Restaurant
Lake County Wine Studio
Tallman Hotel (for guests)
Upper Lake Library

**NOTE** All telephone numbers are area code (707) unless otherwise listed.
ALPHA DIRECTORY

California Mentor Network FHA (707) 263-5875 Page 84
Calistoga Balloons (707) 942-5758 Page 79
Calpine Corporation and
Calpine Geothermal Visitor Center (707) 987-4270 Page 90
Campos Casuals – Clearlake (707) 461-5154 Page 89
Campos Casuals – Lakeport (707) 263-1261 Page 89
CareerPoint LAKE (707) 263-0630 Page 82
CareerPoint LAKE Clearlake (707) 998-8591 Page 89
Carlton Cooper Tires, Inc (707) 263-6770 Page 80
Cego Vineyarden – Lakeside Casitas (707) 272-2773 Page 78
Century 21 NorthBay Alliance – Hidden Valley (707) 987-3800 Page 88
Century 21 NorthBay Alliance – Lakeport (707) 263-5521 Page 88
Century 21 NorthBay Alliance – Lower Lake (707) 994-7100 Page 88
Chacewater Winery & Olive Mill (707) 279-2995 Page 93
Chapel of the Lakes (707) 263-0357 Page 84
City Fitness (707) 263-1907 Page 83
City of Clearlake (707) 994-8201 Page 84
City of Lakeport (707) 263-5615 Page 84
City of Light Recording & Sound Co (707) 263-3038 Page 79
Clear Lake Auto Glass (707) 262-5881 Page 80
Clear Lake Campground (707) 994-2236 Page 78
Clear Lake Chamber of Commerce (707) 994-3600 Page 81
Clear Lake Cottages & Marina (707) 995-5253 Page 78
Clear Lake Rimlanders Coalition (707) 274-8707 Page 82
Clear Lake State Park Interpretive Assn (707) 279-4395 Page 82
Clear Lake Trowel & Trellis Garden Club Page 82
Clear Lake Vista Resort and Café (707) 289-4017 Page 78
Clearlake Boat & MIni Storage (707) 263-5443 Page 90
Clearlake Club (707) 263-6414 Page 80
Clearlake Marina & Mobile Home Park (707) 263-4601 Page 80
Clearlake Oaks – Glenhaven Business Association (707) 998-9563 Page 81
Clearlake Outdoors (707) 262-5852 Page 88
Clearlake Redi Mix, Inc (707) 263-5297 Page 80
Cobb Mtn. Artists (707) 701-9498 Page 82
Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Clearlake (707) 994-9044 Page 88
Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Lakeport (707) 262-1000 Page 88
Coldwell Banker Towne & Country – Lucerne (707) 274-0200 Page 88
Combs Consulting Group (707) 833-HRProU Page 80
Community Development Services (707) 279-1540 Page 80
Community First Credit Union – Clearlake (707) 467-4806 Page 80
Community First Credit Union – Lakeport (707) 546-6000 Page 80
Country Air Commercial – Jim Magliulo, Realtor (707) 263-5729 Page 88
Country Air Properties (707) 263-2620 Page 88
Coyote Valley Pharmacy (707) 987-8502 Page 84
Creekside Lodge (707) 279-1380 Page 78
Robert K. Crosby, Notary Public and Signing Agent (650) 218-1741 Page 86
Curry’s Furniture (707) 263-4415 Page 89
Custom Window Coverings by Gay Lynn (707) 994-7777 Page 83

Dancing Poly Farm & Food (707) 413-0054 Page 83
Davis Fabrication, Inc (707) 263-5858 Page 86
De Leon Engineering (707) 263-6111 Page 82
Delta Iota Tau (707) 263-4233 Page 82
Disney’s Boat Rentals (707) 263-0969 Page 80
Disney’s Trophies & Awards (707) 263-0969 Page 90
Dock Factory & Supply Company LLC (707) 263-0586 Page 86
Dock Factory Lake Limos (707) 263-0586 Page 90
Dome House at the Lake (415) 895-6074 Page 78
Don’ts Occasion Station (707) 274-1088 Page 89
Drains Etc (707) 349-5599 Page 82
Drift Inn RV Resort (707) 274-5501 Page 78
DUNN Senior Concierge Service.................(707) 245-9232......Page 86
Dusty D Work Wear..............................(707) 900-5055......Page 90

E
Eagle & Rose Inn – Cobb.......................(707) 928-5242......Page 78
Eagle & Rose Inn – Middletown..............(707) 987-7330......Page 78
Early Lake Lions Club .........................(707) 263-7821......Page 82
Economy Heating & Air Conditioning ......(707) 263-1151......Page 86
Edgewater Resort and RV Park ..............(707) 279-0208......Page 78
Edie’s Resort LLC...............................(707) 928-9804......Page 78
Eleven Roses Ranch.........................(709) 998-4471......Page 90
Enterprise Rent-A-Car.........................(707) 262-5555......Page 90
ER Energy........................................(707) 262-5800......Page 83
Ewing & Associates............................(707) 263-6400......Page 79

F
Face Painting by Chayo.......................(707) 262-2556......Page 79
Farmers Insurance, Marcus Mahling Agency(707) 998-0100......Page 86
Farrington Law....................................(707) 263-5993......Page 79
Fast Track Oil Change...........................(707) 953-7647......Page 80
Featherbed Railroad B&B.....................(707) 274-8378......Page 78
Ferrellgas.........................................(707) 262-0333......Page 90
Fidelity National Title.........................(707) 263-0127......Page 88
First American Title Company............(707) 263-5686......Page 88
Fore Family Vineyards.......................(707) 254-7554......Page 93
Fosters Freeze – Lucerne....................(707) 274-4441......Page 84
Debi Freeland, Certified Massage Practitioner(707) 245-7552......Page 86
Fresh & Bangin’.................................(707) 413-3781......Page 84
Friends of Gibson Museum...................(707) 809-8009......Page 86
Fults Family Vineyards......................(707) 690-0338......Page 93

G
G & G Printing Services.......................(707) 263-3733......Page 87
Gary’s Cabinets & Prehung Doors.........(707) 263-0182......Page 80
Gayaldo Insurance Agency...................(707) 263-5639......Page 86
Gold Circle Realty & Mortgage............(707) 998-3035......Page 88
Granite Construction Company.........(707) 467-4100......Page 80
Green Consulting..............................(707) 533-3012......Page 82
Gregory Graham Winery....................(707) 995-3500......Page 93

H
HD Video Creations.........................(707) 483-4792......Page 78
H&R Block Bookkeeping......................(707) 995-0732......Page 78
Habematoile Pomo of Upper Lake........(707) 275-0737......Page 82
Hal & Donna’s Boat Haven .................(415) 272-4279......Page 78
Thomas M. Hewlett DDS....................(707) 994-7271......Page 86
Hidden Valley Lake Association...........(707) 987-3138......Page 81
Hidden Valley Lake Golf Course...........(707) 987-3035......Page 88
High Country Security.......................(707) 998-0324......Page 90
High Street Village.........................(707) 263-9378......Page 79
Hillside Powersports & Marine............(707) 263-9000......Page 80
Hilltop Recovery Services.................(707) 274-5610......Page 86
Home With Us...............................(707) 349-0971......Page 84
Hospice Services of Lake County........(707) 263-6222......Page 84
Hospice Services Thrift Store – Clearlake(707) 994-8830......Page 90
Hospice Services Thrift Store – Lakeport (707) 263-6223......Page 90
Hospice Services Thrift Store – Middletown(707) 987-9747......Page 90

I
Indian Beach Resort.........................(707) 998-3760......Page 78
Insider Telecom...............................(734) 230-1200......Page 81
International Recovery Solutions.......(707) 278-7075......Page 81
Robertson & Associates, CPAs .................(707) 263-9012 Page 78
Robinson Rancheria Resort and Casino ..(707) 262-4000 Page 78
Rocky Point Care Center ....................(707) 263-6101 Page 85
Rocky Point Vista ................................(650) 483-0609 Page 78
Rodan and Fields Consultant.................(707) 494-6831 Page 90
Rosebud Farm .....................................(707) 262-9461 Page 87
Rotary Club of Lakeport ......................(707) 349-6622 Page 82
Roto-Rooter of Lake County ...............(707) 279-9461 Page 87
Running Creek Casino .......................(707) 262-5500 Page 81
Ruzicka Associates .........................(707) 263-6155 Page 82

S

Safeway Inc ........................................(707) 263-8072 Page 84
Savings Bank of Mendocino County .....(707) 263-7102 Page 80
Sears Hometown Store .......................(707) 262-0262 Page 90
SERVPRO of Lake, Mendocino and Sonoma NE Counties ........................................(707) 263-9283 Page 86
Sharon Ridge Family of Wines ..........(707) 994-9656 Page 93
Shannon Wine Company ..................(707) 500-5070 Page 93
Shoreline Realty, Inc .........................(707) 998-1137 Page 88
Christina F. Silva, Realtor .................(707) 413-8108 Page 88
Six Sigma Ranch & Winery ...............(707) 994-4068 Page 93
Skylark Shores Resort ......................(707) 263-6151 Page 78
Smiling Dogs Ranch/Apocalypse Wines LLC ..(707) 279-5000 Page 93
Snaps Salon .......................................(707) 263-8155 Page 80
Cathy Snow, Realtor .........................(707) 881-7355 Page 87
Snow Lakefront Properties ..............(925) 426-6000 Page 88
Soper Reese Community Theatre ......(707) 263-0577 Page 82
Soroptimist of Clear Lake .........(707) 849-4414 Page 82
SOUL Cooperative ...............................(479) 287-1458 Page 84
Soul Remedy Massage Therapy ........(707) 272-8588 Page 86
South Lake Refuse Company ..........(707) 994-8613 Page 90
Southern Smiles Dental Practice —
Keith M Long DDS .........................(707) 263-7023 Page 84
Specialty Care & Surgery Center ......(707) 279-8733 Page 85
Sponsoring Survivorship .................(707) 279-1364 Page 82
Star Gardens Nursery .....................(707) 987-0998 Page 83
State Farm Insurance .....................(707) 263-7142 Page 86
Steelies Winery .................................(707) 279-9475 Page 93
Sterling Mortgage .........................(707) 263-5142 Page 80
Stokes Ladders, Inc .........................(707) 279-4306 Page 86
Stonefire Pizza — Clearlake ..........(707) 995-1688 Page 84
Stonefire Pizza — Hidden Valley Lake ..(707) 987-2002 Page 84
Stonefire Pizza — Lakeport ..........(707) 900-5025 Page 84
Strings & Things ...............................(707) 262-0622 Page 86
Strohmeier’s Auto Center ...............(707) 262-1227 Page 79
Strong Financial Network ..............(707) 262-1880 Page 83
Studebakers Coffee House and Deli ..(707) 279-8871 Page 84
Joan Sturges, CPA, CFE, CVA, PI ....(707) 279-1188 Page 78
Suburban Propane .........................(707) 263-5428 Page 90
Surgical Affiliates of California ..........(707) 533-8644 Page 84
Sutter Lakeside Hospital ...............(707) 262-5000 Page 85
Sweet Driving School ...................(707) 263-1000 Page 81

T

Tallman Hotel ................................(707) 275-2244 Page 78
Tatonka Land ....................................(707) 994-1661 Page 88
Taylor Observatory .........................(707) 262-4121 Page 79
Terrill Cellars ....................................(707) 252-8444 Page 93
Tesla .................................................(707) 694-5384 Page 90
Thai American Market ..................(707) 262-2724 Page 84
The Boathouse Bar & Restaurant ..........(707) 274-1100 Page 84
The Carriage House .........................(707) 263-0995 Page 78
The Crafty Hand Bov-Tique ..............(707) 349-9252 Page 90
The Dressage Corner ......................(707) 994-2676 Page 88
The Get-Away — Views From ABOVE The Lake!! (707) 478-4836 Page 78
The Lodge At Blue Lakes ..................(707) 275-2181 Page 87
The Office Spot ................................(707) 433-3897 Page 86
The Power Is Now Inc ......................(707) 461-0654 Page 88
The Shoe Box ....................................(707) 263-7463 Page 89
The Travel Centers .........................(707) 263-3095 Page 90
The UPS Store ..................................(707) 263-6105 Page 86
The Villa Barone ...............................(707) 987-8823 Page 78
The Window Cleaning Specialists, LLC ..(707) 690-0298 Page 81
The Wright Look ..............................(707) 263-4016 Page 80
Third Eye Visuals .............................(707) 230-8975 Page 87
TNT Bar & Grill .................................(707) 263-4868 Page 84
Tomkins Tax Consultants ..................(707) 274-1843 Page 78
TRADITIONS .....................................(707) 263-1063 Page 89
Tri-County Certified Inspections, Inc ..(707) 528-0170 Page 87
Twin Pine Casino & Hotel ..............(707) 987-0191 Page 87
Two Dude Brew LLC .........................(707) 533-7600 Page 80

U

Umpqua Bank — Kelseyville ............(707) 279-0300 Page 80
Umpqua Bank — Lakeport ...................(707) 262-3371 Page 80
Universal Air Quality .......................(707) 710-4049 Page 86
Upper Lake Community Council .......(707) 275-3170 Page 82
US Cellular .....................................(707) 995-1263 Page 90
Usury Insurance Agency — Farmers Insurance ..(707) 263-7452 Page 86

V

Valley Oak’s ....................................(707) 264-9618 Page 80
Valley Yellow Pages .........................(800) 350-8887 Page 78
Paul Vartabedian, DDS ...................(707) 263-1496 Page 84
Vietnam Veterans of America, Lake County Chapter 951 ..(707) 350-1159 Page 82

W

Jessie Walker, Realtor .........................(707) 245-0929 Page 88
Kathy Wayland, Realtor ....................(707) 295-9305 Page 88
Weed Tech ........................................(707) 998-1318 Page 93
Wells Fargo Bank — Clearlake .......(707) 994-0294 Page 80
Morgen Wells — Freelance Marketeer ..(330) 510-9578 Page 84
Welsh Professional Services ..............(844) 866-7646 Page 78
WestAmerica Bank — Lakeport .......(707) 262-5714 Page 80
Westgate Petroleum .........................(707) 263-6512 Page 90
Westlake Homes ..............................(707) 263-9378 Page 88
Westlake Seventh-day Adventist School ..(707) 263-4607 Page 82
Westside Community Park Committee ..(707) 349-0969 Page 82
Roger Wheeler Landscaping ..........(707) 278-0378 Page 86
Rick White, Realtor .........................(707) 262-1338 Page 88
Wild Creek Restaurant .....................(707) 262-5440 Page 84
Wildhurst Vineyards .......................(707) 279-4302 Page 93
Willow Point RV & Campground ..(707) 262-2785 Page 78
June Wilson-Clarkin, Psychotherapy ..(707) 254-5672 Page 84
Wingz n Tingz ..................................(323) 996-8792 Page 84
WorldMark Clearlake .......................(707) 274-0118 Page 78

X

XSTREAMSMART24 .........................(707) 263-6000 Page 90
HELPING TAKE CARE OF WHAT MATTERS
And all your propane needs

707-263-0333

HOME | BUSINESS | FARM | RECREATION

CENTURY 21
NorthBay Alliance

Thinking of moving to beautiful Lake County?
Our team of experienced, local agents would love to help guide you through the process!

Stop by one of our Lake County Offices for More Information

LAKEPORT
912 S. Main Street
707.283.5521

HIDDEN VALLEY LAKE
18883 Hartmann Road, Suite 5
707.987.3800

LOWER LAKE
9860 Highway 53
707.984.7100
MEMBER DIRECTORY

ACCOMMODATIONS: B & B
Featherbed Railroad B&B
Paul Vejar .................. (707) 274-8378
2870 Lakeshore Blvd.,
Nice, CA 95464
featherbedrailroad.com

Lakeport English Inn
Karan Mackey .......... (707) 263-4317
675 N. Main St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
LakeportEnglishInn.com

Rosebud Farm
Kelseyville, CA 95451
countryhomes.com/room/17991041

The Villa Barone
Deb Lipari ............. (707) 987-8823
21825 Jerusalem Grade Rd., PO Box 1078, Middletown, CA 95461
thevillabarone.com

ACCOMMODATIONS: FARM STAY
The Villa Barone
Deb Lipari ............. (707) 987-8823
21825 Jerusalem Grade Rd., PO Box 1078, Middletown, CA 95461
thevillabarone.com

ACCOMMODATIONS: HOTELS & MOTELS
Anchorage Inn
Jitu Ishwar .......... (707) 263-5417
950 N. Main St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453

Clear Lake Cottages & Marina
Bob Vander Woud ...... (707) 995-5253
13885 Lakeshore Dr.,
Clearlake, CA 95422
clearlakecottagesandmarina.com

Clear Lake Vista Resort and Café
Audrey Gonzalez ....... (707) 288-2101
6190 Soda Bay Rd.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
crvresort.net

Creekside Lodge
Charan J “Bobby” Kumar
7990 Highway 29,
Kelseyville, CA 95451

Eagle & Rose Inn – Cobb
Jennifer Lottor ........ (707) 928-5342
16655 Highway 175, PO Box 10, Cobb, CA 95426
eagleandroseresort.com

Edgewater Resort and RV Park
Ken McPherson .......... (707) 279-2028
6420 Soda Bay Rd.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
EdgewaterResort.net

Eagle & Rose Inn – Middletown
Jennifer Lottor ........ (707) 987-7330
21299 Calistoga St., PO Box 658,
Middletown, CA 95461
eagleandroseresort.com

Edgewater Resort and RV Park
Ken McPherson .......... (707) 279-2028
6420 Soda Bay Rd.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
EdgewaterResort.net

Indian Beach Resort
Kenneth Taddie .......... (707) 998-3760
9945 E. Highway 20,
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423
9@ Olson Properties,
55 W Oak Knoll Dr,
San Anselmo, CA 94960
indianbeachresort.us

Konoci Vista Casino Resort & Marina
Carol Dellinger .......... (707) 262-1900
2755 Mission Rancheria Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
KVCasino.com

Mariah Meadows Resort & Spa, LLC
Eddie Mullins ........ (707) 928-9883
10848 Highway 175,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
mariahmeadowsresortandspa.com

Regency Inn
Bob Patel ............... (707) 263-3551
1010 N. Main St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
regencyinnlakeport.com

Robinson Rancheria Resort and Casino
Sam Cocharo ........... (707) 262-4000
1545 E Highway 20, PO Box 4017,
Nice, CA 95464
rrc.com

SkyLark Shores Resort
Hwajugunawardane .......... (707) 263-6151
1120 N. Main St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
lakesportskylarkshores.com

Tallman Hotel
Lynne Butler .......... (707) 275-2244
9550 Main St., Upper Lake, CA 95485
tallmanhotel.com

The Lodge At Blue Lakes
Maryann Schmid ........ (707) 275-2181
5135 W. Highway 20,
Upper Lake, CA 95485
TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com

ACCOMMODATIONS: RESORTS
Bell Haven Resort
Laurie Dohring .......... (800) 515-7420
3415 White Oak Way,
Kelseyville, CA 95451

Ceago Vineyard – Lakeside Casitas
Carleen Butler .......... (707) 272-2773
5115 E Highway 20, PO Box 3017,
Nice, CA 95464
ceago.com

Edie’s Resort LLC
Edward Mullins .......... (707) 928-9804
10545 Loch Lomond Rd.,
Cobb, CA 95426
ediesresort.com

Konocti Harbor Resort
Russ Hamel ............... 1-833-Konocti
8727 Soda Bay Rd.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
KonoctiRanch.com

Reese Ranch Retreat
Catherine Reese .......... (707) 275-9705
10528 Witter Springs Rd.,
Witter Springs, CA 95493

WorldMark Clearlake
Sam Cocharo .......... (707) 274-0118
3927 E Highway 20, PO Box 4003,
Nice, CA 95464
WorldMarkTheClub.com

ACCOMMODATIONS: VACATION RENTALS
Dome House at the Lake
Linda Abernathy ........ (415) 895-6074
822 Reichter Ave.,
Novato, CA 94949
lakedomehouse.com

Hal & Donna’s Boat Haven
Hal Hester ............. (415) 272-4279
12928 Keys Blvd.,
Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423
ClearlakeVacationRentals.com

Little House in the Pines
Judy Cortesi .......... (707) 355-1600
POB 433, Cobb, CA 95426

Reese Ranch Retreat
Catherine Reese .......... (707) 275-9705
10528 Witter Springs Rd.,
Witter Springs, CA 95493

Rocky Point Vista
Michael Rizzi .......... (650) 483-0609
20 Rocky Point Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
rockypointvista.com

The Carriage House
Cheryl Smith .......... (707) 263-0995
60 Clearlake Ave,
Lakeport, CA 95453
CarriageHouseLakeport.com

The Get-Away – Views From ABOVE The Lake!!
Beky Lepori .......... (707) 478-4836
Lakeport, CA 95453

ACOUNTANTS & BOOKKEEPERS
Welsh Professional Services
Mary Welsh ............ (844) 866-7646
PO Box 1458,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
webhps.com

ACCOUNTANTS, BOOKKEEPERS & TAX SERVICE
H&R Block Bookkeeping
Deon Lax ............ (707) 995-0732
4477 Moss Ave., PO Box 2737,
Clearlake, CA 95422
hrblock.com

Joan Sturges, CPA, CFE, CVA, PI
Joan Sturges ........... (707) 279-1188
3385 White Oak Way,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
JoanSturges.com

Robertson & Associates, CPAs
John S. Robertson .... (707) 263-9012
1101 N. Main St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
robertsoncpa.com

Tomkins Tax Consultants
John Tomkins .......... (707) 274-1843
5925 E. Highway 20, PO Box 1140,
Lucerne, CA 95458

ADVERTISING
HD Video Creations
David Noland ........ (707) 483-4792
PO Box 1001, Lakeport, CA 95453
hdvideocreations.com

Lake County Record-Bee
Kevin McConnell ....... (707) 263-5636
2150 S. Main St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
Record-Bee.com

Valley Yellow Pages
Edward Whitt .......... (800) 350-8887
1850 N. Gatewood Dr.,
Lakeport, CA 95453

AGRIBUSINESS
Benmore Valley Ranch, LLC
Robert Adelman .......... (831) 334-2898
Benmore Valley Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
105 Eucalyptus Ave.,
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

www.lakecounty.com
Lake County Farm Bureau
Breanna Sullivan ............ (707) 263-0911
65 Soda Bay Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453
lakecofb.com

Lake County Winegrape Commission
Debra Sommerfield ....... (707) 279-2633
3865 Main St.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
lakewine.org

No Bull Ranch Beekeeping/
No Bull Ranch
Donald Merrill ................ (707) 484-8881
14936 Noble Ranch Rd., PO Box 901,
Lower Lake, CA 95457
nbrbees.com

Agricultural Tourism
McCartys Live Oak Belgians
Susan & Kenn McCarty ..... (707) 275-3365
Upper Lake, CA 95485
liveoakbelgians.com

The Villa Barone
Deb Lipari .................... (707) 987-8823
21825 Jerusalem Grade Rd., PO Box 1078
Middletown, CA 95461
thevillabarone.com

Lake County Fairgrounds
Courtney Conkle .......... (707) 263-6181
401 Martin St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
LakeCountyFair.com

Paradise Skate Roller Rink and Arcade
Jeff Warrenburg ............ (707) 262-0123
Lake County Fairgrounds,
401 Martin St., PO Box 1829,
Lakeport, CA 95453
paradiseskate.com

Taylor Observatory
Observatory Coordinator ..... (707) 262-4121
5725 Oak Hills Ln.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
c/o Lake County Office of Education
1152 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
taylorobservatory.org

Art Galleries
Lake County Arts Council &
Main St. Gallery
Linda Kelly ................. (707) 263-6658
325 N. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
lakearts.org

Lake County Wine Studio
Susan Feiler ................. (707) 275-8030
9505 Main St., Suite 1, PO Box 104,
Upper Lake, CA 95485
lakecountywinestudio.com

Middletown Art Center
Lisa Kaplan ................. (707) 809-8118
21456 Highway 175, PO Box 1616,
Middletown, CA 95461
middletownartcenter.org

Attorneys & Legal Assistance
Ewing & Associates
Mike Ewing ................ (707) 263-6400
995 S. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
lakeportlawyers.com

Farrington Law
Anthony Farrington ....... (707) 263-5993
930 N. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
AnthonyFarringtonLaw.com

Law Office of Dennis A. Fordham
Dennis Fordham .......... (707) 263-3235
870 S. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
dennisfordhamlaw.com

Law Office of Judy F. Conard
Judy Conard .............. (707) 262-0544
300 N. Main St., Suite J,
Lakeport, CA 95453
judycornerlawfirm.com

Law Office of Mary Heare Amodio
Mary Heare Amodio ...... (707) 263-5759
380 N. Main St., Suite I,
Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeportprobatelawyer.com/

Susan Parkinson, Landlord Attorney
Susan Parkinson .......... (415) 491-1520
3750 Lapherre Blvd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
splawoffices.com

Audio Consulting
City Of Light Recording & Sound Co
Keith Gaudette .......... (707) 263-3038
3750 Lapherre Blvd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
cols.net

Automotive: Dealers
Matt Mazzei Chevrolet Chrysler
Auto Center
Matt Mazzei .......... (707) 263-0500
1175 Parallel Dr., Lakeport,
CA 95453

Strohmeier’s Auto Center
Guy Strohmeier .......... (707) 262-1227
87 Soda Bay Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
strohmeiersautocenter.com

Automotive: Repair
3 Brothers Travel Plaza
Mohammed Abid Hussain
.......................... (707) 275-8026
775 W. Highway 20,
Upper Lake, CA 95485

Automation: Glass Replacement & Repair
Auto Glass Ortiz
Ramirez Ortiz .......... (707) 472-1421
740 A Bevins St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
PO Box 783, Kelseyville, CA 95451

Lake County Fairgrounds
Courtney Conkle ....... (707) 263-6181
401 Martin St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
LakeCountyFair.com

Paradise Skate Roller Rink and Arcade
Jeff Warrenburg ........ (707) 262-0123
Lake County Fairgrounds,
401 Martin St., PO Box 1829,
Lakeport, CA 95453
paradiseskate.com

Taylor Observatory
Observatory Coordinator ..... (707) 262-4121
5725 Oak Hills Ln.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
c/o Lake County Office of Education
1152 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
taylorobservatory.org

Art Galleries
Lake County Arts Council &
Main St. Gallery
Linda Kelly ................. (707) 263-6658
325 N. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
lakearts.org

Lake County Wine Studio
Susan Feiler ................. (707) 275-8030
9505 Main St., Suite 1, PO Box 104,
Upper Lake, CA 95485
lakecountywinestudio.com

Middletown Art Center
Lisa Kaplan ................. (707) 809-8118
21456 Highway 175, PO Box 1616,
Middletown, CA 95461
middletownartcenter.org

Attorneys & Legal Assistance
Ewing & Associates
Mike Ewing ................ (707) 263-6400
995 S. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
lakeportlawyers.com

Farrington Law
Anthony Farrington ....... (707) 263-5993
930 N. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
AnthonyFarringtonLaw.com

Law Office of Dennis A. Fordham
Dennis Fordham .......... (707) 263-3235
870 S. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
dennisfordhamlaw.com

Law Office of Judy F. Conard
Judy Conard .............. (707) 262-0544
300 N. Main St., Suite J,
Lakeport, CA 95453
judycornerlawfirm.com

Law Office of Mary Heare Amodio
Mary Heare Amodio .... (707) 263-5759
380 N. Main St., Suite I,
Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeportprobatelawyer.com/

Susan Parkinson, Landlord Attorney
Susan Parkinson .......... (415) 491-1520
3750 Lapherre Blvd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
splawoffices.com

Audio Consulting
City Of Light Recording & Sound Co
Keith Gaudette .......... (707) 263-3038
3750 Lapherre Blvd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
cols.net

Automotive: Dealers
Matt Mazzei Chevrolet Chrysler
Auto Center
Matt Mazzei .......... (707) 263-0500
1175 Parallel Dr., Lakeport,
CA 95453

Strohmeier’s Auto Center
Guy Strohmeier .......... (707) 262-1227
87 Soda Bay Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
strohmeiersautocenter.com

Automotive: Repair
3 Brothers Travel Plaza
Mohammed Abid Hussain
.......................... (707) 275-8026
775 W. Highway 20,
Upper Lake, CA 95485

Automation: Glass Replacement & Repair
Auto Glass Ortiz
Ramirez Ortiz .......... (707) 472-1421
740 A Bevins St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
PO Box 783, Kelseyville, CA 95451

Lake County Fairgrounds
Courtney Conkle ....... (707) 263-6181
401 Martin St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
LakeCountyFair.com

Paradise Skate Roller Rink and Arcade
Jeff Warrenburg ........ (707) 262-0123
Lake County Fairgrounds,
401 Martin St., PO Box 1829,
Lakeport, CA 95453
paradiseskate.com

Taylor Observatory
Observatory Coordinator ..... (707) 262-4121
5725 Oak Hills Ln.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
c/o Lake County Office of Education
1152 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
taylorobservatory.org

Art Galleries
Lake County Arts Council &
Main St. Gallery
Linda Kelly ................. (707) 263-6658
325 N. Main St., Lakeport,
CA 95453
lakearts.org/

Lake County Wine Studio
Susan Feiler ................. (707) 275-8030
9505 Main St., Suite 1, PO Box 104,
Upper Lake, CA 95485
lakecountywinestudio.com

Middletown Art Center
Lisa Kaplan ................. (707) 809-8118
21456 Highway 175, PO Box 1616,
Middletown, CA 95461
middletownartcenter.org/
Clear Lake Auto Glass
Darren Hoffediditz (707) 262-5881
82 Soda Bay Rd., PO Box 1661, Lakeport, CA 95453

AUTOMOTIVE: OIL CHANGE
Fast Track Oil Change
Palani Velloo (707) 953-7647
21016 Highway 29, PO Box 791, Middletown, CA 95461

AUTOMOTIVE: SERVICE & PARTS
Lake Parts Clearlake
Deanne Rose Padel (707) 994-9421
14942 Lakeshore Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422

Lake Parts Kelseyville
Deanne M. Rose Padel (707) 279-8831
3576 N. Main, Kelseyville, CA 95451

Lake Parts Lakeport
Deanne M. Rose Padel (707) 263-5671
1015 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

Lake Parts Upper Lake
Deanne M. Rose Padel (707) 275-2351
555 E. Hwy. 20, Upper Lake, CA 95485

AUTOMOTIVE: SERVICE & REPAIR
AAMCO Transmission and Total Car Care
Joseph Szupello (707) 413-3429
861 Bevins St., PO Box 1292, Lakeport, CA 95453
aamcolakeport.com

Riviera Auto
Pat Ices (707) 277-9582
9759 Broadmoore Way, Kelseyville, CA 95451

RivieraAuto.com

AUTOMOTIVE: SERVICE, REPAIR & PARTS
A & B Collision, Inc.
Bill Stone (707) 994-8800
9535 Highway 53, Lower Lake, CA 95457
PO Box 677, Lower Lake, CA 95457
a-bcollision.com

Bob’s Auto
Bob Hergert (707) 279-1463
5199 State St., Kelseyville, CA 95451

Clear Lake Auto Glass
Darren Hoffediditz (707) 262-5881
82 Soda Bay Rd., PO Box 1661, Lakeport, CA 95453

ClearLakeAutoGlass.com

Strohmeier’s Auto Center
Guy Strohmeier (707) 262-1227
87 Soda Bay Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453
strohmeiersautocenter.com

AUTOMOTIVE: SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS & TIRES
Carlton Cooper Tires, Inc
Gary Butrick (707) 263-6770
2335 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
yelp.com/biz/carlton-tire-lakeport

Lakeport Tire & Auto Service
Toni Funderburk (707) 263-5422
1901 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeporttireandautoservice.com

AVIATION
LASAR Inc
Brett Stokes (707) 263-0412
900 F Sky Park Dr, Lakeport, CA 95453
lasar.com

BANKS & MORTGAGE
Bank of the West
Stephanie Ashworth (707) 994-6483
15050 Olympic Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422
bankofthewest.com

Community First Credit Union – Clearlake
Sarah Arzana (707) 476-4806
14866 Olympic Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422
confirstcu.org

Community First Credit Union – Lakeport
Kim Bradley (707) 546-6000
963 Eleventh St., Lakeport, CA 95453
confirstcu.org

North Bay Merchant Services
Joe Casteel (707) 263-6634
1002 Eleventh St., Lakeport, CA 95453
PO Box 725, Kelseyville, CA 95451
northbaymerchants.com

Redwood Credit Union
Kris Stricker (707) 545-4000
195 S. Orchard Ave., Ukiah, CA 95482
PO Box 6104, Santa Rosa, CA 95406
redwoodcu.org

Savings Bank of Mendocino County
Susie Robinson (707) 263-7102
290 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
savingsbank.com

Sterling Mortgage
Jodie May (707) 263-5142
1002 Eleventh St., Lakeport, CA 95453
sterlinglakeway.com

Umpqua Bank – Kelseyville
Debbie Gerace (707) 279-0300
4280 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451

Umpqua Bank – Lakeport
Jennifer Taylor (707) 262-3371
805 Eleventh St., Lakeport, CA 95453
umpquabank.com

Wells Fargo Bank – Clearlake
Monica Evans (707) 994-0294
14918 Olympic Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422
wellsfargo.com

WestAmerica Bank – Lakeport
Miranda Smith (707) 262-5714
650 N. Main St., Suite A, Lakeport, CA 95453
westamerica.com

BARS/CLUBS
Clearlake Club
Lorna Higdon (707) 263-6414
210 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

BEAUTY SALONS & SERVICES
Beauty Within
Holly Smith-Martinez (707) 530-4827
1847 N. High St., Lakeport, CA 95453

The Wright Look
Laura Strate (707) 263-4016
906A S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

BEAUTY, NAIL SALONS & BOUTIQUES
High Street Village
Nancy Ruzicka (707) 263-9378
High St. at 18th St., PO Box 1189, Lakeport, CA 95453

Snips Salon
Kris Price (707) 263-8155
300 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453

Boat Cleaning & Detail
High Street Village
Nancy Ruzicka (707) 263-9378
High St. at 18th St., PO Box 1189, Lakeport, CA 95453

BOAT DEALER & SUPPLIES
Hillside Powersports & Marine
Paul Breunig (707) 263-9000
2575 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

Hillside-Honda.com

BOAT, JET SKI & SUP RENTALS
Disney’s Boat Rentals
Roy Disney (707) 263-0969
401 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
disneyswatersports.com

BOAT MARINAS
Braito’s Marina
Tony Braito (707) 279-4868
1555 Eastlake Dr., Clearlake, CA 95451

Clearlake Marina & Mobile Home Park
Hunter Alexander (707) 263-4601
1400 S. Main St., Space 5B, Lakeport, CA 95453

Konoci Vista Casino Resort & Marina
Carol Delinger (707) 262-1900
2755 Mission Rancheria Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453
KVCasino.com

BOAT REPAIR
McAtee’s Marine Repair, Inc.
Garrett McAtee (707) 263-0440
401 Industrial Ave., Lakeport, CA 95453
mcapeesmarine.com

BREWERIES
Two Dude Brew LLC
Dan Wieman (707) 533-7600
14265 Lakeshore Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422

O’Meara Bros. Brewing Company LLC
Alex O’Meara (707) 262-1234
901 Bevins St., Lakeport, CA 95453
omearabros.com

BUILDING SUPPLIES: CABINETS
Gary’s Cabinets & Prehung Doors
Ernie Cofo (707) 263-0182
62 Soda Bay Rd., PO Box 997, Lakeport, CA 95453
garyscabinets.com

BUILDING SUPPLIES: LUMBER & MATERIALS
Kelseyville Lumber
Mark Boghesians (707) 279-4297
3555 N. Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
kv lumber.com/

Mendo Mill Home Center & Lumber Company – Clearlake
Steve Bricker (707) 994-1014
5255 Old Hwy. 53, Clearlake, CA 95422
mendomill.com

Mendo Mill Home Center & Lumber Company – Lakeport
Steve Bricker (707) 263-8400
2465 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

mendomill.com

Plaza Paint & Supplies of Lakeport
Jason Soderquist (707) 263-2936
555 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
plazapaint.com

R.B. Peters Trucking
Bob Peters (707) 263-3678
78 Soda Bay Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453

BUILDING SUPPLIES: PAVING & GRADING
Granite Construction Company
Jason Woebeling (707) 467-4100
4220 Highway 175, Lakeport, CA 95453
1324 S. State St., Ukiah, CA 95482

BUILDING SUPPLIES: REDI-MIX CONCRETE
Clearlake Redi Mix, Inc
Richard Thorn (707) 263-5297
99 Soda Bay Rd., PO Box 111, Lakeport, CA 95453

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Community Development Services
Jeff Lucas (707) 279-1540
3895 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
communitydevelopmentservices.net

BUSINESS PARKS
Valley Oaks
Ken Porter (707) 264-9618
18990 Coyote Valley Rd., Suite 12, Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467
PO Box 7129, Santa Rosa, CA 95407

BUSINESS SERVICES
Combs Consulting Group
Denise Combs (833) 527-1061
290 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
combs.com
Upper Lake Community Council
Debbie Hablutzell............ (707) 275-3170
PO Box 933, Upper Lake, CA 95485

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS: SERVICE
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake
Sherry Treppa ......... (707) 275-0737 x13
375 E. Highway 20, Suite I
PO Box 516, Upper Lake, CA 95485
hputtribe-nsn.gov

Konocti Senior Support, Inc.
Fran Rand ................. (707) 995-1417
14310 Memory Ln., Clearlake, CA 95422
konoctiseniorsupport.com

Lake County Land Trust
Tom Smythe ................. (707) 262-0707
PO Box 1017, Lakeport, CA 95453
lakecountylandtrust.org

Lake County Mediations
Barbara Johnson ......... (707) 263-6800
PO Box 1173, Lakeport, CA 95453
lakecountymediations.com

North Coast Opportunities
Carolyn Welch ............ (707) 467-3200
413 N. State St., Ukiah, CA 95482
nccc.org

People Services Inc
Dana Lewis ............... (707) 263-3810
4195 Lakeshore Blvd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
peopleservices.org

Redwood Community Services, Inc.
Tawney Bailey .......... (707) 994-5486
16170 Main St., Suite F
PO Box 95, Lower Lake, CA 95457
rcs4kids.org

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS: VOLUNTEER
Anderson Marsh Interpretive Association
Gae Henry .............. (707) 995-2658
8825 Highway 53, PO Box 672,
Lower Lake, CA 95457
andersonmarsh.org

Antique & Classic Boat Society Inc.
Jim Robellio ............ (707) 278-0233
acbs-tahoe.org

Clear Lake Rimlanders Coalition
Merle or Linda Cornett.... (707) 274-8707
PO Box 999, Nice, CA 95464

Clear Lake State Park Interpretive Asn.
Madeline Lyon ......... (707) 279-4395
5300 Soda Bay Rd.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
clearlakepark.org

Clear Lake Trowel & Trellis
Garden Club
Dana DiRocco Benjmin
Scots Valley Women’s Club,
2298 Hendricks Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
citgc.org

Cobb Mtn. Artists
Joanne Shamon ........... (503) 701-9498
PO Box 1786, Middletown, CA 95461
cobbmtnartists.org

Delta Iota Tau
Toni Funderburg .......... (707) 263-4233
PO Box 1322, Lakeport, CA 95453

Early Lake Lions Club
Rick Smith ......... (707) 263-7821
PO Box 1306, Lakeport, CA 95453

Kiwanis Club of Lakeport
John Maley .......... (707) 279-1176
PO Box 1027, Lakeport, CA 95453
kiwanislakeport.org

Ladies of the Lake Quilt Guild
Sandra Redshaw .......... (707) 263-1492
PO Box 875, Kelseyville, CA 95451
LLOG.ORG

Lake County California Women for Agriculture
Sharron Zoller .......... (707) 263-7327
PO Box 279, Finley, CA 95435
lakenature.org

Lake County Theatre Company
Sue Garrett .......... (707) 278-9628
PO Box 802, Lakeport, CA 95453
lakecountycproductions.com

Lakeport Lions Club
Debbie Blake .......... (707) 263-1352
PO Box 57, Lakeport, CA 95453

Lakeport Yacht Club
Mike Cumberlidge ......... (707) 263-5078
15 First St., PO Box 313,
Lakeport, CA 95453

Miss Lake County Scholarship Program
Rob Brown .......... (707) 263-3426

Redbud Audubon Society
Roberta Lyons .......... (707) 263-8030
PO Box 5780, Clearlake, CA 95422
redbudaudubon.org

Rotary Club of Lakeport
Beth Havrilla .......... (707) 263-5090
PO Box 937, Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeportrotary.org

Soper Reese Community Theatre
Michael Adams ......... (707) 263-0577
275 S. Main St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
soperreeseitheatre.com

Soroptimist of Clear Lake
Tina Scott .......... (707) 849-4414
PO Box 7167, Clear Lake, CA 95422

Sponsoring Survivors House
Julie Kelley .......... (707) 279-1364
PO Box 1924, Lakeport, CA 95453
sponsorsurvivors.org

Vietnam Veterans of America,
Lake County Chapter 951
Dean E. Gottman, Jr. .... (707) 350-1159
PO Box 1133, Lakeport, CA 95453
vva951.org

Westside Community Park Committee
Dennis Rollins .......... (707) 263-4969
1401 Westside Park St.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
1350 Berry St., Lakeport, CA 95453

COMPUTER REPAIRS
Mendo TechNet
Peter Marshall .......... (707) 380-3527
580 Lakeport Blvd,
Lakeport, CA 95453
mendotechnet.com

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
Lake County Websites & Computer Repair
Mark Rudiger .......... (707) 987-1923
21152 Calistoga St., PO Box 1655,
Middletown, CA 95451
lakecountywebsites.com

Polestar Computers
Jeff Nunes .......... (707) 279-1228
3930 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
PolestarComputers.com

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
Granite Construction Company
Jason Wolbing .......... (707) 467-4100
4220 Highway 175, Lakeport, CA 95453
1324 S. State St., Ukiah, CA 95482

CONSULTANTS
Green Consulting
Michael Green .......... (707) 533-3012
371 Lakeport Blvd., Suite 272,
Lakeport, CA 95453

Richard Knoll Consulting
Richard Knoll .......... (707) 349-0639
125 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
RKPlans.com

CONTRACTORS & SUB-CONTRACTORS
Blair Drywall & Painting
Philip Blair .......... (707) 263-4404
Lakeport, CA 95453

Bridges Construction
Doug Bridges .......... (707) 263-4000
923 Parallel Dr., Suite 14,
Lakeport, CA 95453

Richard Knoll Consulting
Richard Knoll .......... (707) 349-0639
125 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
RKPlans.com

DISTRIBUTORS
Lake County Electric Supply Inc.
Tom Powers .......... (707) 263-7002
65 Soda Bay Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453

DRAIN SERVICE & REPAIR
Drains Etc.
Robert Quamman .......... (707) 349-5599
PO Box 818, Lucerne, CA 95422

Lake County Office of Education
Brock Falkenberg ......... (707) 262-4100
1152 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lake-coe.k12.ca.us

Mendocino College Lake Center
Debra Polak ............ (707) 263-4944
2563 Parallel Dr., Lakeport, CA 95453
mendocino.edu

Westlake Seventh-day Adventist School
Vicky Wery .......... (707) 263-4607
6565 Westlake Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453
westlake22.adventistschoolconnect.org

ELECRICIANS
Labelle Enterprises
Daniel Labelle .......... (707) 245-5675
2730 Lakeshore Dr., Nice, CA 95464
PO Box 808, Lucerne, CA 95458

EMPLOYMENT AGENCY, SERVICE
California Human Development
Narci Bravo ............... (707) 262-0440
55 First St., Box M, Lakeport, CA 95453
CAHumanDevelopment.org

CareerPoint LAKE
Christy Gard .......... (707) 263-0630
55 First St., Box M, Lakeport, CA 95453
careerpointnorthbay.org

CareerPoint LAKE Clearlake
.......................... (707) 998-8591
15880 Dam Rd. Extension, Building 602,
Clearlake, CA 95422

Management Connections
Pam Harpster .......... (707) 263-4562
290 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
NorCalJobs.com

ENGINEERING
De Leon Engineering
Melody De Leon .......... (707) 263-6111
PO Box 940, Lakeport, CA 95453
deleonengineering.com

Ruzicka Associates
Cliff Ruzicka .......... (707) 263-6155
2495 Parallel Dr., Lakeport, CA 95453
Ruzicka-Engineering.com

EVENTS: PLANNER, WEDDING COORDINATOR
Lake Event Design
Beth Havrilla .......... (707) 263-5752
1855 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeeventdesign.com

EVENTS: PARTY RENTALS
Lake Event Design
Beth Havrilla .......... (707) 263-5752
1855 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeeventdesign.com

EVENTS: VENUES
Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery
Kaitlyn Wright .......... (707) 998-1200
250 New Long Valley Rd., Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423
cachecreekvineyards.com
Lake Event Design
Beth Havrilla............. (707) 263-5752
1855 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeeventdesign.com

Paradise Skate Roller Rink and Arcade
Jeff Warrenburg........... (707) 262-0123
Lake County Fairgrounds, 401 Martin St., PO Box 1829, Lakeport, CA 95453
paradiseskates.com

Tallman Hotel
Lynne Butcher..........(707) 275-2244 x hotel 9550 Main St., Upper Lake, CA 95485
tallmanhotel.com

Terrill Cellars
Brad Terrill............. (707) 252-8444
16175 Main St., Lower Lake, CA 95457
PO Box 2785, Napa, CA 94558
TerrillCellars.com

The Lodge At Blue Lakes
Maryann Schmid .......(707) 275-2181
5135 W. Highway 20, Upper Lake, CA 95485
TheLodgeAtBlueLakes.com

FINANCE & INVESTMENT
Strong Financial Network
Jennifer Strong......... (707) 262-1880
1605 S. Main St., PO Box 670, Lakeport, CA 95453
jestrong.com

FIREPLACES
ER Energy
Al Banta ............... (707) 262-5800
2190 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
erenergy.com

FITNESS STUDIOS
Anytime Fitness
Denise Stave..........(707) 987-9100
18990 Coyote Valley Rd., Suite 21, Hidden Valley Lake, CA 95467

City Fitness
Sara McClean......... (707) 263-1907
871 Bevins St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lakeportcityfitness.com

Lake County Jazzercise
Beth Rudiger.......... (707) 260-2900
15642 Armstrong St., PO Box 324, Middletown, CA 95461
jazzercise.com

FLOORING, CARPET & WINDOW COVERINGS
Custom Window Coverings
by Gay Lynn
Gay Lynn Hoskins ...... (707) 997-7777
PO Box 1346, Lower Lake, CA 95457
customwindowcoveringsbygaylynn.com/

Premier Flooring
Sufi Ratcliffe........... (707) 263-0858
2570 S. Main St., Suite 3, Lakeport, CA 95453

FLORIST
Star Gardens Nursery
Tanya Striedieck ...... (707) 987-0998
21288 Washington St., PO Box 1429, Middletown, CA 95461
stargardens.biz

FOOD: CATERERS
Dancing Poly Farm & Food
Blaise Bahara........... (707) 413-0054
Lakeport, CA 95453
dancingpoly.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FOOD: COFFEE HOUSES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jitter Bean Coffee at the Courthouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Brasier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255 N. Forbes St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jitter Bean Coffee Lakeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maureen Brasier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2598 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studebakers Coffee House and Deli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itzia Rico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3990 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FOOD: GROCERIES, MARKETS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Braito’s Riviera Foods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Peters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9730 State Highway 281, Kelseyville, CA 95451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruno’s Shop Smart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlos Fagundes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeport Grocery Outlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie &amp; Jeff Hansen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeview Supermarket &amp; Deli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenny Parlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6084 E. Highway 20, PO Box 1079, Lakeport, CA 95458</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FOOD: RESTAURANTS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angelina’s Bakery &amp; Espresso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angy Desimone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Wing Saloon Restaurant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Butcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9520 Main St., Upper Lake, CA 95485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fosters Freeze - Lucerne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Ormillas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6252 Highway 20, PO Box 1177, Lucerne, CA 95458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresh &amp; Bagin’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Arslanian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Street Village</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Ruzicka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimmy’s Deli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Tannous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juicy’s Pizza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amy Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 Park St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FUNERAL HOMES</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapel of the Lakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Estrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625 High St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones Mortuary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GOVERNMENT</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City of Clearlake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Folsom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14050 Olympic Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Of Lakeport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Silveira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225 Park St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GRAPHIC DESIGN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOUL Cooperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myra House</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2119 Hidden Meadows Dr., Elk, AR 72727</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>HEALTH: DENTISTS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexander R. McGeoch DDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carole McGeoch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Gaviota Ave., Suite A, Santa Barbara, CA 93105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>HEALTH: HOME HEALTH CARE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>California Mentor Network FHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy Lawrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>858 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>HEALTH: PROFESSIONALS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alchemi Empowerment, LLC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidi Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Gaviota Ave., Suite A, Santa Barbara, CA 93105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Surgical Affiliates of California</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scott Flacks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535 High St., Lakeport, CA 95453</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>replacement text</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUT HERE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSERT ADDITIONAL CONTENT</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>UPDATE PAGE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UPDATE PAGE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UPDATE PAGE</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HEALTH: HOSPITALS, CLINICS & MEDICAL GROUPS

Adventist Health Clear Lake
Kevin Cole ................. (707) 994-6486
15630 18th Ave., Clearlake, CA 95422
adventisthealth.org/clear-lake/

Lake County Tribal Health Consortium, Inc.
Ernesto Padilla ............. (707) 263-8382
925 Bevins Ct., Lakeport, CA 95453
kcthc.com

Lake County Tribal Health Pediatrics & Obstetrics
Ernesto Padilla ............. (707) 533-2740
359 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453
kcthc.com

Lake Post Acute
Kyndra Maracle ............ (707) 263-6382
1291 Craig Ave., Lakeport, CA 95453

Lucerne Community Clinic
Robert Gardner ............... (707) 274-9299
6300 E. Highway 20, PO Box 1978,
Lucerne, CA 95458
lucernecommunityclinic.com/

Rocky Point Care Center
Pat Douglas ................. (707) 263-6101
625 16th St., Lakeport, CA 95453
rockypointcarecenter.com

Specialty Care & Surgery Center
Lisa Hutton ................ (707) 279-8733
5685 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
drspecialtycare.com

Sutter Lakeside Hospital
Malissa Hartzog-Cockrell ................. (707) 262-5000
5176 Hill Rd. East, Lakeport, CA 95453
Sutter.lakeside.org

HEALTH: OPTOMETRISTS & OPTICIANS

David Browning, O.D.
David Browning .............. (707) 263-0101
225 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
eyecareoptometric.com

Mark L. Buehnerkemper, O.D.
Mark L. Buehnerkemper ...... (707) 263-4294
120 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
eyedmark.com
HEALTH: SUBSTANCE ABUSE RECOVERY

Hilltop Recovery Services
Lori Carter-Runyon .......... (707) 274-5610
PO Box 316, Lucerne, CA 95458

HEALTH: SENIOR CONCIERGE SERVICES

DUNN Senior Concierge Service
Denise Dunning .......... (707) 245-9232
Kelseyville, CA 95451

HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

Economy Heating & Air Conditioning
John Hagan .......... (707) 263-1151
14729 Lakeshore Dr.,
Clearlake, CA 95422
performancemechanicalonline.com

Jonas Energy Solutions
Russell Jonas .......... (707) 994-5911
9125 Highway 53, PO Box 277,
Lower Lake, CA 95457
jonasenergy.com

Performance Mechanical Enterprises, Inc.
Denise Nyholm .......... (707) 995-0500
14729 Lakeshore Dr.,
Clearlake, CA 95422
performancemechanicalonline.com

Universal Air Quality
Maria Valdivia .......... (707) 710-4049
PO Box 1524, Nice, CA 95464
universaliairquality.com

HOME IMPROVEMENT & REPAIR

Jeri-Co Garage Doors, Inc.
Kurtis Woodard .......... (707) 694-5384
1464 Parallel Dr., Lakeport, CA 95453
jericocagardendoors.com

SERVPRO of Lake, Mendocino and Sonoma NE Counties
Doug Bridges .......... (707) 263-9283
Jones Center, 923 Parallel Dr.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
servprolakecountyca.com

INSURANCE

AAA Northern California, Nevada & Utah
Tom O’Rourke .......... (707) 262-5900
1464 Parallel Dr., Lakeport, CA 95453
CSAA.com

Accomplished Insurance Marketing
Maryann Sanderson ....... (707) 928-5610
10918 Rosa Trail,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
AccomplishedInsurance.com

Afflic
Briana Halstead .......... (707) 380-5216
Upper Lake, CA 95485
afflic.com

Farmers Insurance, Marcus Mahling Agency
Marcus Mahling .......... (707) 998-0100
13300 E. Highway 20, Suite C
PO Box 1545, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423

Gayaldo Insurance Agency
Loraine Metzinger .......... (707) 263-5639
65 Soda Bay Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453

Lincoln/Leavitt Insurance Agency
Tom Lincoln ............ (707) 263-7162
650 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lincolnleavitt.com

Michaels Insurance Services
Jeff Michaels .......... (707) 279-2016
2480 Westlake Dr.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
michaelsinsurance.com

NorCoast Life Insurance Agency
Sandy Robertson .......... (707) 263-1945
402 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
NorCoastLife.com

State Farm Insurance
Nanette Dutcher .......... (707) 263-7142
2170 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
nanettedutcher.com

Ussery Insurance Agency – Farmers Insurance
John Ussery .......... (707) 263-7452
1240 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

INTERIOR DESIGN

Business Design Services
Robert Boccabella .......... (707) 263-7073
195 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
businessdesignservices.com

Custom Window Coverings
by Gay Lynn
Gay Lynn Hoskins .......... (707) 994-7777
PO Box 1346, Lower Lake, CA 95457
customwindowcoveringsbygaylynn.com

LAND SURVEYING

Ruzicka Associates
Cliff Ruzicka .......... (707) 263-6155
2495 Parallel Dr., Lakeport, CA 95453
Ruzicka-Engineering.com

LANDSCAPING & MAINTENANCE

People Services Inc – Landscaping/Maintenance
Sherry Shaffer .......... (707) 263-3811
4193 Lakeshore Blvd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453

Roger Wheeler Landscaping
Roger Wheeler .......... (707) 278-0378
9527 Venturi Dr., Cobb, CA 95426
PO Box 249, Kelseyville, CA 95451

LIGHT SOUND REINFORCEMENT

City Of Light Recording & Sound Co
Keith Gaudette .......... (707) 263-3038
3750 Lakeshore Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453
cols.net

MAILING SERVICES

The UPS Store
Carolyn Boardman .......... (707) 263-6105
371 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453
theupsstorecal.com/5161

MANUFACTURERS

BTU Marketing LLC
Dave Fredericks .......... (707) 263-0758
2572 Lakeshore Blvd., PO Box 1860,
Lakeport, CA 95453
bigfireplace.com

Stokes Ladders, Inc
Greg Panella .......... (707) 279-4306
4545 Renfro Dr, PO Box 445,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
StokesLadders.com

MANUFACTURING & RETAIL

Dock Factory & Supply Company LLC
PJ Racine .......... (707) 263-0586
100 Soda Bay Rd.,
Lakeport, CA 95453
dockfactory.info

MARKETING & PUBLIC RELATIONS

HD Video Creations
David Noland .......... (707) 483-4792
PO Box 1001, Lakeport, CA 95453
hdvideocreations.com

MASSAGE THERAPY

Debi Freeland, Certified Massage Practitioner
Debi Freeland .......... (707) 245-7552
Kelseyville, CA 95451
debridp.com

Soul Remedy Massage Therapy
Kat Morgan .......... (707) 272-8588
380 N. Main St., Suite G (Upstairs),
Lakeport, CA 95453
PO Box 1995, Nice, CA 95464
SoulRemedyMassageTherapy.com

METAL FABRICATION

Davis Fabrication, Inc
Darrell Davis .......... (707) 263-5858
914 Soda Bay Rd., PO Box 326,
Lakeport, CA 95453
davisdavis.com

MOTORCYCLE SALES & REPAIR

Hillside Powerports & Marine
Paul Breunig .......... (707) 263-9000
2575 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
Hillside-Honda.com

MOVING COMPANY

Muscules for Moving
Ernestine Hernandez .......... (707) 508-7147
Kelseyville, CA 95451
musclesformoving.com

MUSEUM

Friends of Gibson Museum
Voris Brumfield .......... (707) 809-8009
21267 Calistoga Rd., PO Box 31,
Middletown, CA 95461
friendsofgibson.com

Lake County Historical Society
Voris Brumfield .......... (707) 533-9993
Ely Stage Stop & Country Museum,
9921 Soda Bay Rd.,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
POB 1011, Lakeport, CA 95453
lakecountyhistory.org

MUSIC

Strings & Things
Jim Williams .......... (707) 262-0622
901 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

MUSICIANS & PERFORMING ARTS

David Neft, Pianist/Musician
David Neft .......... (707) 272-6540
Kelseyville, CA 95451

Lake County Symphony Association
David Velasquez .......... (615) 238-2833
PO Box 974, Lakeport, CA 95453
lakecountysymphonysassociation.org

Strings & Things
Jim Williams .......... (707) 262-0622
901 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

NEWSPAPERS

Lake County Record-Bee
Kevin McConnell .......... (707) 263-5636
2150 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
Record-Bee.com

NOTARY & PROCESS SERVING

Robert K. Crosby, Notary Public and Signing Agent
Robert Crosby .......... (650) 218-1741
10040 El Capitan Way,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
servingnotes.com

Julie Richardson – Broker Associate, Realtor and Notary Public
Julie Richardson .......... (707) 291-0698
RE/MAX Gold Lake County,
1675 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95451
JulieRichardson.Realtor

NURSERY, LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES & FARMS

Star Gardens Nursery
Tanya Striedieck .......... (707) 987-0998
21288 Washington St., PO Box 1429,
Middletown, CA 95461
stargardens.biz

OFFICE SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT & FURNITURE

Polestar Computers
Jeoff Nunes .......... (707) 279-1228
3930 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
PolestarComputers.com

The Office Spot
Laurel Castino-Webster .......... (707) 433-3897
PO Box 1346, Healdsburg,
California 95448
theofficespot.com

PEST CONTROL

California Exterminators Alliance
Tom Dodd .......... (707) 279-9103
3582-A N. Main St., PO Box 449,
Kelseyville, CA 95451
caext.com

Predator Pest & Weed Management
Martin Ramos .......... (707) 995-0230
PO Box 1338, Lower Lake, CA 95457
predatorpestcontrol.biz

RB Pest Control
Roy Bruce .......... (707) 262-5245
PO Box 298, Lakeport, CA 95453
rbpestcontrol.com
PET SUPPLIES
Rainbow Agriculture Service
Jim Mayfield.............. (707) 279-0550
1975 Argonaut Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453
RainbowAg.com

PHOTOGRAPHY
Photo La Quinta
Anu Ylonen................. (707) 484-8868
PO Box 1564, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423
photoquinta.com

Third Eye Visuals
Michael Chandler......... (707) 230-8975
PO Box 347, Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423
ThirdEyeViz.com

PLUMBING
Benjamin Franklin Plumbing
Stan Kincannon............. (800) 963-7246
4563 Shelter Cove, Kelseyville, CA 95451
PO Box 1476, Lakeport, CA 95453
benfranklin-lake-mendo.com

Roto-Rooter of Lake County
Victoria Christie......... (707) 279-9461
6585 Jacobson Rd., PO Box 1340,
Kelseyville, CA 95451

PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS
G & G Printing Services
Geri Riesen................ (707) 263-3733
2480 Ashe St., Lakeport, CA 95453

Pak N Mail
Scott A. Grove............. (707) 263-8657
495 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

PUMP DEALERS
Bob Bartley Pump, Inc.
Jeanette Bartley........... (707) 279-2304
Lakeport, CA 95453
bobbartleypump.com

QUILT SHOPS
High Street Village
Nancy Ruzicka............. (707) 263-9378
High St. at 18th St., PO Box 1189,
Lakeport, CA 95453

RADIO
BiCoastal Media – KXBX/Q106/KNTI
George Feola.............. (707) 263-6113
140 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
bicoastalmedia.com

REAL ESTATE: APARTMENTS
Bella Vista Senior Apartments
Buckingham Property Management
................................... (707) 845-4497
1075 Martin St., Lakeport, CA 95453

REAL ESTATE: HOME INSPECTIONS
Tri-County Certified Inspections, Inc.
Lance Woods............... (707) 526-0170
2777 Yulupa Ave., Suite 106,
Santa Rosa, CA 95405
tcciinc.com

REAL ESTATE: REALTOR®
Cathy Snow, Realtor
Cathy Snow............... (707) 881-7355
371 Lakeport Blvd., Lakeport, CA 95453
SnowLakefrontproperties.com

Cathy’s Clients Say it All
“On a scale of 1-10 Cathy is a 12! She’s the best!”
—D. N.
“She works so hard for her clients! I highly recommend Cathy for your realty needs. She’s wonderful!”
—L. P.
“We listed our lakefront property with Cathy Snow. She was very professional and knowledgeable regarding both the value of Clear Lake lakefront property and the marketing appropriate for such property.”
—A.T.

As a Clear Lake lakefront resident and a Real Estate Broker for over 25 years (and previously a Mortgage Broker) you can rely on Cathy to smoothly navigate you through your lakefront purchase or sale!

www.snowlakefrontproperties.com
371 Lakeport Blvd. Lakeport California 95453
(707) 881-SELL (7355)
Call or Text: (925) 426-6000

Boathouse Bar & Restaurant
on beautiful Clear Lake!

Full Service Bar-Lunch and Dinner
Great Lake View Serving-Live Music
Happy Hour Specials
Excellent Food!

2685 Lakeshore Blvd. (off Collier) in Nice
707-274-1100

Skylark Shores Resort

Right on the Lake

Nice Rooms, Kitchens, Swimming Pool, Fishing Pier, Barbecues, Children’s Playground

Vacations, Fishing Trips, Weekends, Weddings, Celebrations and Events

707-263-6151 • 800-675-6151
www.lakeportskylarkshores.com
1120 N. Main St. Lakeport
RETAIL
High Street Village
Nancy Ruzicka........... (707) 263-9378
High St. at 18th St., PO Box 1189,
Lakeport, CA 95453

Lake County Wine Studio
Susan Feiler............... (707) 275-8030
9505 Main St., Suite 1, PO Box 104,
Upper Lake, CA 95485
lakecountywinestudio.com

The Shoe Box
Kellee Bussard.......... (707) 263-7463
997 Eleventh St., Lakeport, CA 95453
theshoeboxshoes.com

RETAIL: ANTQUES
High Street Village
Nancy Ruzicka........... (707) 263-9378
High St. at 18th St., PO Box 1189,
Lakeport, CA 95453

TRADITIONS
Arika Sampson......... (707) 263-1063
199 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
traditionsfineantiques.com

RETAIL: APPLIANCES
Kelseyville Appliance
Mary E. Morse.......... (707) 279-8559
3532 N. Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451

RETAIL: CLOTHING & ACCESSORIES
Campos Casuals – Clearlake
Ron Campos................ (707) 461-5154
14808 Olympic Dr., Clearlake, CA 95422

Campos Casuals – Lakeport
Ron Campos................ (707) 263-1261
344 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
camposcasuals.com

RETAIL: EMBROIDERY
KonocTees
Clay Godbout............ (707) 279-4050
3895 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
konoctees.com

RETAIL: FURNITURE STORES
Curry’s Furniture
George Kilker............ (707) 263-4415
335 N. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

Lakeport Furniture & Design
Pam Scully............... (707) 263-5145
302 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453

RETAIL: GAMES
Kingdom Games
Brandon Costner........ (707) 295-2255
1387 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
kingdomgamesstore.com

RETAIL: GIFTS & SPECIALTY SHOPS
Doni’s Occasion Station
Doni L. Wahl............. (707) 274-1088
6270 E. Highway 20, Lucerne, CA 95458
PO Box 2088, Nice, CA 95464
donisoccasionstation.com

Linda’s Hallmark & Gift Gallery
Linda Banfill............. (707) 263-8316
991 Eleventh St., Lakeport, CA 95453
lindashallmarkandgiftgallery.com/

Lakeport
460 S. Main St.
Lakeport, CA 95453
707.263.2620 | 800.637.0947

Cobb
16295 Hwy 175
Cobb, CA 95426
707.928.5113

Kelseyville | Clear Lake Riviera
9748 State Hwy 281 Kelseyville, CA 95451
707.277.9255

Property Management Dept. 460 S. Main St, Lakeport, CA 95453 | 707.263.2646

Phil Smokey
Broker/Owner
707.264.4905
Phils@countryair.com

Irene Rivas
Cell 707.490.5884
Direct 707.264.4911
Irene@countryair.com

Michael Crawford
Cell 707.245.5403
Direct 707.264.4903
Michael@countryair.com

Julie Taylor
Cell 707.391.7304
Direct 707.264.4913
Julie@countryair.com

Jim Magliulo
Cell 707.264.5729
Direct 707.264.4930
Jim@countryair.com

Rob Ishihara
Cell 707.972.3845
Direct 707.264.4920
Rob@countryair.com

Shandy Williams
Cell 707.900.1394
Direct 707.264.4926
Shandy@countryair.com

Lisa Fraser Holmes
Cell 707.530.1966
Direct 707.264.4931
LHolmes@countryair.com

Tiffany Peng
Cell 707.349.2389
Direct 707.264.4919
Tiffany@countryair.com

Jenna Rezzonico
Cell 707.367.7196
Direct 707.264.4928
Jenna@countryair.com

Theresa Serna-Moreno
Cell 707.332.1227
Direct 707.264.4922
Theresa@countryair.com

Wendy Gonzalves
Cell 858.264.9000
Direct 707.264.4925
Wendyg@countryair.com

Rob Fogelstrom
Cell 707.972.2587
Direct 707.264.4938
Robf@countryair.com

Kelseyville - Clear Lake Riviera Office
9748 State Hwy 281
Office: 707.277.9255
Fax: 707.277.0419

Fiona Mackenzie
Cell 707.972.3975
Direct 707.264.4916
Fiona@countryair.com

Mary Miles Ryan
Cell 707.533.0218
Direct 707.264.4923
Mm@countryair.com

Suman Hartzell
Cell 707.793.0026
Direct 707.264.4924
Hartzell@countryair.com

Dennis Bilardi
Cell 707.533.6847
Direct 707.264.4917
Dennis@countryair.com

Cobb Office
16295 Hwy 175
Office: 707.928.5113
Fax: 707.928.5496

Bob Wilhoy
Cell 707.489.6499
Direct 707.264.4914
Bob@countryair.com

Ray Gilbert
Cell 707.349.6730
Direct 707.264.4915
Rayg@countryair.com

Colleen Zimmerman
Cell 707.494.8373
Direct 707.264.4910
Colleen@countryair.com

Glen Bauer
Cell 707.355.1434
Direct 707.264.4927
Glen@countryair.com
Yvette Sloan, Broker-Owner
~ 2015 LCAOR Realtor of the Year ~ Past CAR Director ~
~ NextHome 2016 & 2017 President’s Circle Award ~
~ Past President of the Lake County Association of Realtors ~
~ 2017 MLS Committee Member ~ 2018 LCAOR Board of Directors ~

New Lakeport Office

Trista Fossa, REALTOR
www.HomesInLakeCountyCa.com
707-349-3416
DRE # 01976772

Christina Price, REALTOR
Christina.NextHome@gmail.com
707-413-8108
DRE # 01955160

Veronica Baylor, REALTOR
www.RealtorVeronica.com
707-972-1459
MLS Committee ~ Grievance Committee
DRE # 01346552

Middletown Office

Lee Hoage, REALTOR
707-758-3398
DRE # 01504857

Zach Correia, REALTOR
707-295-8450
DRE # 01904231

Suzanne Robinson, REALTOR
NextHome 2016 Masters Club Award Recipient
707-355-0645
DRE # 01879377

Jol Wright, REALTOR
707-533-9311
DRE # 00470163

Luke, MASCOT
#INLUKEWEHTRUST

John Engles, REALTOR
707-953-3239
DRE # 0192177

Jennifer Kennedy, Transaction Coordinator Extraordinaire
DRE # 02058034

NextHome 2016 & 2017 Pinnacle Office Award

TWO LOCATIONS to serve you better
Serving ALL of Lake County
Each Office Independently Owned and Operated

www.BrokerYvette.com
VIDEO PRODUCTION
HD Video Creations
David Noland .......... (707) 483-4792
PO Box 1001, Lakeport, CA 95453
hdvideocreations.com

WEBSITE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT
BitSculptor
Eric Schlange .......... (707) 263-5241
901 S. Main St., Lakeport, CA 95453
BitSculptor.com

Lake County Websites & Computer Repair
Mark Rudiger .......... (707) 987-1923
21152 Calistoga St., PO Box 1635, Middletown, CA 95461
lakecountywebsites.com

WEED CONTROL
Weed Tech
Ronnie Bogner .......... (707) 998-1318
12285 High Valley Rd., Clearlake Oaks, CA 95423

California Exterminators Alliance
Tom Dodd .............. (707) 279-9103
3582-A N. Main St., PO Box 449, Kelseyville, CA 95451
cext.com

RB Pest Control
Roy Bruce .............. (707) 263-5245
PO Box 298, Lakeport, CA 95453
rbpestcontrol.com

WINDOW & SOLAR CLEANING
The Window Cleaning Specialists, LLC
Aaron Deines .......... (707) 690-0298
PO Box 2446, Clearlake, CA 95422
the-window-cleaning-specialists-llc-window-cleaning-service.business.site

WINERIES
Beckstoffer Vineyards – Red Hills
Pedro Rubio
8059 S. State Highway 29, PO Box 599, Kelseyville, CA 95451
beckstoffervineyards.com

Boatique Winery
Robert Mount .......... (707) 279-2675
8255 Red Hills Rd., Kelseyville, CA 95451
boatiquewines.com/

Brassfield Estate Winery
Jason Burr .............. (707) 998-1895
10915 High Valley Rd., PO Box 1661, Clearlake, CA 95423
brassfieldestate.com

Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery
Kaitlyn Wright .......... (707) 998-1200
250 New Long Valley Rd., PO Box 1250, Clearlake, CA 95423
cachecreekvineyards.com

Chacewater Winery & Olive Mill
Ryan Kinkels .......... (707) 279-2995
5625 Gaddy Ln., Kelseyville, CA 95451
chacewaterwine.com

Fore Family Vineyards
Diane Fore .......... (707) 254-7554
3924 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
ffvwines.com

Fults Family Vineyards
Dustin Fults .......... (707) 690-0338
11441 Highway 29, Lower Lake, CA 95457
forewines.com

Gregory Graham Winery
Gregory Graham .. (707) 995-3500
13633 Point Lakeview Rd., PO Box 417, Lower Lake, CA 95457
ggvines.com

Lake County Wine Studio
Susan Feiler .......... (707) 275-8030
9505 Main St., Suite 1, PO Box 104, Upper Lake, CA 95485
lakecountywinestudio.com

Langtry Estate & Vineyards
Jane Valentin ......... (707) 995-7521
21000 Butts Canyon Rd., Middletown, CA 95461
langtryestate.com

Olof Cellars
Cindi Olof .......... (707) 391-7947
5615 Highland Springs Rd., Lakeport, CA 95453
olofcellars.com

R Vineyards
Monica Rosenthal ... (707) 987-2760
21735 Dry Creek Rd., PO Box 1105, Middletown, CA 95461
rvineyards.com

Shannon Ridge Family of Wines
Roxanne Jackson .. (707) 994-9656
13888 Point Lakeview Rd., PO Box 676, Lower Lake, CA 95457
shannonridge.com

Shannon Wine Company
Roxanne Jackson .. (707) 500-5070
4900 Barlett Springs Rd., Nice, CA 95464
shannonridge.com

Six Sigma Ranch & Winery
Kai Ahrmann .......... (707) 994-4068
13372 Spruce Grove Rd., Lower Lake, CA 95457
SixSigmaRanch.com

Smiling Dogs Ranch/Apocalypse Wines LLC
Scott Simkover ........ (707) 279-5000
3955 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
6675 Kelsey Creek Dr., Kelseyville, CA 95451
smilingdogsranch.com

Steele Wines Inc.
Raven Sprague ........ (707) 279-9475
4350 Thomas Dr., PO Box 190, Kelseyville, CA 95451
SteeleWines.com

Terrell Cellars
Brad Terrell .......... (707) 252-8444
16175 Main St., Lower Lake, CA 95457
PO Box 2785, Napa, CA 94558
TerrellCellars.com

Wildhurst Vineyards
Tasting Room Manager ... (707) 279-4302
3855 Main St., Kelseyville, CA 95451
Wildhurst.com
Did you know?... that from 1850 to 1852, all of the territory now known as Lake County was part of Mendocino County? In 1852, Napa and Mendocino Counties divided Lake County through the center of the lake. In 1855, Napa County took control of all of Lake County. On May 20, 1861 what is known today as Lake County was established.
Note: Amenities icons shown on this countywide map show only those which lie outside area maps (pages 99–117), where you will find more details.
Imagine a getaway: Ride back roads through forests glowing with fall color. Hike mountaintops and catch glimpses of faraway, snow-capped peaks. Kayak up creeks through marshlands filled with the sounds of migrating birds. Soak in serene pools of water warmed by ancient hot springs. Lay on the lawn and listen to a concert at the old fashioned bandstand in the park. Discover wineries and tasting rooms. Jump on a jetski and tear off across a vast expanse of lake...

What do you feel like doing? Come. Relax. Slow down. Breathe. Get away. It’s so close. Come and visit, or come to stay. Whether you’re here for a weekend, or the rest of your life, the many vibrant communities of Lake County are waiting to be discovered. Let us be your guide. Now imagine living in the woods, or on the lake, or over a babbling stream. Commute to work, or work at home. Find community among people who, like you, have not only found their paradise – but decided to live there.

Lake County is located about equidistance between the northwest coast of California, the state capital of Sacramento, the wine country of Sonoma, Napa, and Mendocino counties, and the San Francisco Bay area.

Since the summer/fall of 2015 Lake County has suffered numerous disastrous wildfires, the Mendocino Complex fires in 2018 were deemed...
Did you know?
Lake County has the cleanest air of all California counties – 29 consecutive years – and ranks No. 4 in the nation according to the American Lung Association’s 2018 State of the Air report.

Lake County, until the Camp Fire struck further north in the Paradise areas. Each Lake County fire and the floods of the winter of 2016-2017, have proven the resilience of the communities in the County. The residents/businesses and organizations have supported each other in many ways. We are LAKE COUNTY STRONG!

Lake County covers 1,327 square miles, at elevations ranging from 1,099 to 7,056 feet above sea level. Its climate is temperate, yet it still offers the beauty of all four seasons, and its terrain varies from thickly-forested mountains, to oak-studded rolling grasslands and hills, to pristine shady streamside valleys, to lakeside coves and peninsulas.

The communities here are just as varied as the terrain. There are two incorporated cities, the county seat of Lakeport on the western shore of Clear Lake, and the City of Clearlake on the eastern shore. Around the lake and scattered throughout the hills and valleys are myriad small communities, some of which began as spas, resorts, and vacation getaway destinations. Other communities began as ranching or farming centers, steamboat landings, postal stations, mining centers, or stagecoach stops. Today these communities reflect their varied heritages and offer a wide range of choices of places to visit, to do business, and to live.

Turn the page to learn more about the neighborhoods of Lake County.
Lakeport is located on the west shore of Clear Lake about two hours north of San Francisco and west of Sacramento. The city has a distinctive, small-town character with strong community values, a business-friendly attitude and an emphasis on promoting quality of life. A tourist and recreational destination, the city hosts numerous activities and events throughout the year including youth and adult recreation programs, world-class bass fishing tournaments, wine festivals, a seaplane fly-in, cultural entertainment, concerts in the park, biking, water sports, bird watching, fine dining, and much more.

As the oldest incorporated community in Lake County (1888), and as the county seat, the city is the regional center of commerce and governmental activity for the area. State Highways 20, 29 and 175 provide scenic access to the area. Lampson Airport is located two miles to the south.

Lakeport has a population of slightly over 5,100 residents with neighborhoods surrounding a historic downtown area, a land area of 2.7 square miles and median age of 40.8 years. The city’s retail trade population is over 35,000 people. Commercial areas are located along the city’s arterial roadways, away from residential neighborhoods.

According to a recent business climate and community assessment:

- Lakeport is an alternative to big city living.
- Lakeport’s downtown offers a unique ambiance with lakefront vistas, and the Historic Courthouse Museum Square
- Lakeport is designated a California Main Street City.
- Lakeport is home to many businesses that attract hundreds of area shoppers to the community each day.
- Lakeport has an impressive mix of businesses that serve the everyday needs of local residents and workers.

Lakeport offers great access to Clear Lake — the largest natural freshwater lake located entirely within California — with several free public boat ramps, making it popular for fishing, bird watching, sailing and kayaking. Motels, bed and breakfast inns, campgrounds and vacation rental accommodations are available. Westside Community Park offers soccer, baseball and softball fields along with a dog park and the Forbes Creek (walking) Trail and ten horseshoe pits in its 60-acre development.

With a broad array of entertainment, quality housing and accommodations, unique events, and friendly people, Lakeport offers variety to all while maintaining the quintessential charm of a small town. Residents enjoy excellent schools and many extracurricular activities for children. Mendocino College offers a full curriculum of courses year-round at its Lake Center campus.

Lakeport’s wonderful weather and exceptional environment make it quite simply a great place to live, work and visit.

Learn more at CityofLakeport.com
Kelseyville, a friendly country town, is one of Lake County’s prized gems. Visitors and residents are drawn here every day because they love to experience that downtown country friendliness and charm that is the essence of Kelseyville. Downtown Kelseyville is settled at the western base of Mt. Konocti which is one of Lake County’s most recognized and picturesque icons. In addition there is the agricultural countryside and vistas that consist of rolling hills, vineyards, pear, walnut and olive orchards that add rural delight to the area. The downtown ambience is found in the historic street lamps, pear trees, wooden quilts that hang from buildings and the charming shops, wine tasting rooms, craft brewery, tavern, special lodging and eateries.

Kelseyville is a special destination due to a very connected community that gets involved in the area businesses, schools, churches, service groups, events and activities. Community members take pride in the town’s historical sites, recreation, lodging, dining, and shopping.

Kelseyville has many special events throughout the year. The longest running event is the Kelseyville Pear Festival which has celebrated 26 years of success and takes place on the last Saturday in September. A fun new culinary experience on Father’s Day is The Lake County Beer, Wine and Swine Baconfest. At Baconfest Kelseyville hosts regional restaurants, caterers and culinary schools to compete for the best bacon dishes. Another new festival in September on Main Street is Dia de la Independencia De Mexico which is a colorful Mexican festival. Visitors enjoy traditional Mexican foods, drinks, music, piñatas for the children and a much more.

Kelseyville closes their year of fun in December with the traditional Christmas in the Country. This is a taste of rural America at it’s best and happens on the first Friday evening in December. It features a lighted parade, merchant open houses and a tree lighting ceremony.

Many other great events happen in and around Kelseyville throughout the year. Choose a month, any month, there’s always something fun happening in Kelseyville.

For more information about Kelseyville, go to www.VisitKelseyville.com
This wonderful mountainous area affords fantastic views of Clear Lake and its north shore. Swimming, fishing, boating, and other water sports are popular in Soda Bay (named for the bubbling soda springs offshore) because the bay is sheltered from wind by the promontory of nearby Clear Lake State Park. The state park offers visitors great opportunities to hike, camp, swim, and even learn about the flora and fauna at the informative visitor center. Homes and small lakefront resorts ring the bay. Some resorts are family-style offering RV spaces and rental boats; some are known for their dog-friendly policies. A new resort has surfaced offering upscale cottages (8) which can be utilized for retreats, family reunions, weddings, etc. A small market and a coffee shop offer nearby convenience.

Buckingham boasts a challenging nine-hole golf course which has added an 18 hole Disc Golf course. Beautiful homes abound on the Buckingham peninsula from the top of the ridge to lakeside; the views are amazing. A full-service marina is at the eastern tip of the peninsula; Braito’s Marina offers fuel and covered/open slips. The neighborhoods of the Rivieras, located from water’s edge to the towering slopes of Mount Konocti, include Riviera West, Clear Lake Rivieras, and Riviera Heights, all with unparalleled views. A small shopping center located in Clear Lake Riviera is home to a gas station, market, salons, fitness studio, coffee shop, bakery, and pizza parlor.

Richmond Park Bar & Grill (located on the shore below Soda Bay Road) offers dining, RV spaces and fuel, dock space for those who arrive via the lake, and live entertainment most weekends.

A long standing attraction in this area is Konocti Harbor Resort, long known as a full service resort. Closed in November 2009, the resort was purchased in early 2018 and will be re-opening in the spring of 2019 after extensive restoration and remodeling. Families will once again enjoy those vacation experiences everyone seeks. The resort will also feature full conference facilities and an indoor concert venue.

The Riviera Hills restaurant with adjoining tennis court and swimming pools is located on a hilltop with spectacular views of Clear Lake and the mountains across the lake – a beautiful backdrop for great dining and a wonderful facility for weddings, receptions, and events, or for just enjoying the view.
At the far northwestern edge of Lake County lies the bucolic community of Blue Lakes. Renowned for their crystal clear, spring-fed waters, Upper and Lower Blue Lake, respectively, provide a year-round recreation destination for locals and visitors alike. Nestled among forested canyons, the Blue Lakes is a scenic 10-minute drive from historic Upper Lake, and 30-minutes from Lakeport, the County’s civic hub.

If you’re looking to make a weekend of it, lodging options range from upscale to camping. For water lovers, bring your kayaks, canoes, standup paddleboards, or rent an electric yacht. With boat speeds limited to 5 mph, you’ll enjoy Blue Lakes’ natural beauty in a tranquil setting. Bring a bathing suit or fishing rod. The deep, clear waters of Blue Lakes is an oasis on a hot summer days. The Blue Lakes boasts an abundance of bass and bluegill, and stocked monthly with rainbow trout. Experienced and novice anglers can drop a line and stand a pretty good chance of reeling one in.

Blue Lakes promises and delivers peace and tranquility!

Did you know?
Indians believed in a legendary “Monster of Blue Lakes,” or “Devil Fish,” which was said to be half-fish and half-horse, between ten and twenty feet long, and was said to appear only once every ten years. Its presence was believed to signal the onset of great calamities.
Located on the north end of Lake County is the charming community of Upper Lake. Established in 1854, the pioneer town was at the end of the stagecoach line which carried affluent visitors from the Bay Area to chic mineral springs resorts to “take the waters.” When that fad ended, the town continued to attract businesses in the timber trade.

Major renovations occurred in 2010, including Victorian-style street lights, a welcoming town arch and an historic town clock. A new generation of shopkeepers, innkeepers, and restaurateurs has sprung up. Today, the restored Tallman Hotel provides an elegant and romantic lodging experience and has become the anchor for the town, along with the Blue Wing Saloon. A stroll down Main Street reveals a variety of gift shops carrying unique and local goods, antiques, Americana and art. Restaurants and cafes offer delicious sandwiches, Mexican fare, baked goods, and California cuisine. For a comprehensive selection of local wines, Lake County Wine Studio offers tastings, monthly artists’ shows with music and wine and food pairings.

Entertainment abounds throughout the year. The Blue Wing Saloon has live music on Sunday, Monday and Tuesday evenings. The Tallman Hotel hosts concerts during the winter and an annual Blues Festival in August. Special events include Wild West Day which is celebrated in June. A picturesque light parade down Main Street takes place in December, followed by a tree-lighting ceremony, with caroling and fun for everyone. A relaxing, low key escape beckons all visitors.

Did you know?
The Bank of Upper Lake, built in 1921, was a tribute to the agricultural-based prosperity of the area, which included ranching, pears, walnuts, and Blue Lake beans. Today the original bank building is home to the Upper Lake Mercantile.
Lucerne and Nice are two lakeside communities along the north shore of Clear Lake on State Highway 20, the major east-west thoroughfare in Lake County. Long, beautiful stretches of shoreline are shaded by large pepperwoods and giant oaks, and spectacular redbud shrubs bloom throughout the area in springtime. Several resorts and campgrounds offer visitors a place to stay, and public beaches, parks, and harbors provide many opportunities to enjoy the lake.

With the steep Bartlett Mountain Range as its backdrop, the lakeside town of Lucerne is often referred to as “the Switzerland of America” with terrain and sweeping views reminiscent of the Alps. The town of Nice was named in June 1871 after the small town of Nice, France. The historic 1928 Lucerne Hotel on seven scenic acres provides a grand landmark overlooking the lake and is a notable building of interest.

In the community of Lucerne, as part of the Lucerne Promenade between State Highway 20 and Clear Lake, the new Third Street Pier area provides visitors opportunities to enjoy a view of the north bay of Clear Lake and Mount Konocti. A favorite of travelers to Lucerne is the oldest franchise restaurant in Lake County, Foster’s Freeze.

Hinman Park in downtown Nice features an attractive gazebo in the center of the park, palm trees, a lush lawn, and other amenities that are enjoyed by visitors and residents alike. The County’s Keeling Park provides a public boat launching facility, a playground, swimming area, boat dock and other popular amenities. Further to the west the new Hammond Avenue Park offers playground equipment, a multi-use sports field, bleachers, a parking area and new restroom.

Nice is home to several other tourist-oriented businesses and attractions, such as a quirky lunchbox museum, a unique caboose-themed B&B, and a world-class lakefront timeshare facility that is a destination in and of itself. Its lodge was built in 1904 as a private residence, and became the Clear Lake Lodge in 1922, operating as a hotel with a pool and even a casino.

Did you know?
The historic Lucerne Hotel (once known as “The Castle”) was part of a grand vision for Lucerne. Built on the best site in town overlooking the lake, it was connected to the newly constructed Ukiah–Tahoe Highway (Highway 20) by a wide boulevard, which was later to be converted to a canal for a water linkage between the lake and the Hotel.
The small towns of Clearlake Oaks and Glenhaven are the “gateway” to Clear Lake – the first lakeside communities seen by travelers heading west on State Highway 20.

“The Oaks” downtown area features Nylander Park and The Plaza. Clearlake Oaks Beach and Boat Launch is just a short walk away. The very popular Catfish Derby – now in its 36th year – will be held May 17–18–19; it kicks off at noon on the 17th with the weekend festivities centering around the Clearlake Oaks Fire Station. www.clearlakeoaks.org/derby

Visitors enjoy wine tasting at beautiful Brassfield Estate located in High Valley. A short drive east on Highway 20 are Noggle and Cache Creek Vineyards & Winery – a great spot to view Tule Elk while playing a game of bocce or sipping a glass of award-winning wine. Cache Creek brings continuing entertainment to visitors and residents.

As the closest community on the west side of Hwy 20, Clearlake Oaks is also a gateway to the new Berryessa/Snow Mountain National Monument. Established in 2016, the new monument crosses seven counties and encompasses 330,780 acres of extraordinary landscape, recreational opportunities and wildlife.

Oaks residents and businesses consistently pitch in with donations of money, time, and materials for local projects.

The most recent effort is at Clarks Island, located next to the downtown Chevron on Highway 20 and accessed via a footbridge. The Clarks Island volunteer effort focuses on ecotourism and the environment. Components include natural earth building, a kayak launch, picnic tables and indigenous plantings. It is also one of the best locations to watch the annual Clearlake Oaks Fireworks Display on July 5, 2019. Community members and businesses raised money to purchase the island, which was planted with rescued cattails. Volunteers also pitched in to build an adobe entryway kiosk and bench using simple natural building techniques and local clay.

Clarks Island also is a stopping point for the Rattlesnake Island Water Trail, one of eight kayaking trails which highlight unique aspects of the geology; culture and wildlife of Lake County, allowing paddlers to enjoy beautiful scenery while learning about the environment.
Spring Valley, at the eastern end of Long Valley, is approximately 12 miles outside of Clearlake Oaks, off of State Highway 20. The area is set in oak woodlands; Chalk Mountain is a prominent landmark. The abundant wildlife includes deer, rabbits, raccoons, Roosevelt Elk, coyotes, fox, bear, and mountain lion, plus a myriad of avian species.

There are currently 1,035 residents living in homes and ranchettes. The subdivision is a County-maintained water and road district. There is an active home owners association but membership is voluntary. Fire service is provided by the Northlake Fire Protection District and a volunteer manned fire station is located in the valley. Police service is provided by the Lake County Sheriff’s Department; mail service is rural delivery six days per week out of the Clearlake Oaks Post Office; and Konocti Unified School District provides school bus service. Medical services include St. Helena Hospital, Clearlake and Sutter Lakeside Hospital.

Amenities include access to both BLM land and the Mendocino National Forest, an active Community Center, as well as two major creeks, Wolfe Creek and Cache Creek, and a small lake for recreational enjoyment.

Local services include a small convenience store, several real estate agents, a financial planning office, bookkeeping, notary and tax service, yard maintenance and handyman services, and heavy equipment operators. Shopping, as well as access to Clear Lake, is available in the City of Clearlake or the town of Clearlake Oaks, a short 15-minute drive away.

**Did you know?**

The Tule Elk – so named because it used to live among the tule marshes of Clear Lake — is native to Lake County. This magnificent animal had almost disappeared when the Fish and Game Department restocked local herds in the 1980s. Today, large herds can be seen at Lake Pillsbury and east of Spring Valley along Highway 20. Listen for the distinctive bugle call of breeding males in late summer–early fall.
Stretching along the eastern shore of Clear Lake, the City of Clearlake was incorporated in 1980. Known as the “Highlands” prior to incorporation, the city meanders over hills throughout its 10.5 square miles. Development of the area began in 1922 and became popular as a tourist destination due to its incredible shoreline. Beautiful vineyards can be seen all around the outskirts of the city.

Within the city are three lakefront parks including Austin Park, Highlands Park, and Redbud Park, each with its own special amenities:

- Redbud Park is popular with boaters, anglers, and bass tournaments due to a huge parking lot set up for boat trailer parking and the new Thompson Harbor launching facilities that are the best on the lake and provided free of charge by the City.

- Clearlake boasts the only public sand beaches along the lakefront at Austin Park and at Highlands Park. Austin Park has a beautiful stretch of beach with a large playground on one side of Lakeshore Drive, along with a basketball court, tennis court, and skate park on the other side. Additionally, there are plans for a dog park, new kiddie park, live performance stage, and a waterfront trail in the works for Austin Park.

- Highlands Park is the home of the Clear Lake Chamber of Commerce/Visitor Information Center. Come into the Visitor Information Center for maps, tips, and other information about things to do, places to stay, or places to eat. Highlands Park is very popular for fishing off the point. Future plans for Highlands Park include tournament grade horse shoe pits, bocce ball courts, “corn hole” sets, new restrooms, and covered areas.

Clearlake has the largest population center in the county at over 15,500 residents, and is a growing business and retail center:

- Tractor Supply Company and Big 5 recently opened new stores in Clearlake, and Walmart, the largest retailer in the county, recently renovated their store.

- Adventist Health Clear Lake continues its growth pattern in Clearlake by expanding services, building clinics, and hiring new health care professionals.

The commercial cannabis industry is also growing in Clearlake as the city has updated ordinances to approve and regulate the legal cultivation, production, distribution, and retailing of cannabis.

Clearlake also boasts the only Opportunity Zones in the county, a designation that provides tax incentives for investment in designated census tracts.

Come visit Clearlake and see why the community embodies the motto, “Living the Lake Life.”
Historic Lower Lake is located at the southeastern end of Clear Lake where two major Native American trails crossed. Founded in the late 1850s, the town soon became the center of commerce for the region. Lake County was created out of the northern portion of Napa County in 1861. Lower Lake vied with Lakeport to become the county seat, succeeding in winning that distinction from 1867 to 1870.

The town features some of the oldest buildings in Lake County and prospered in early years from nearby mining of sulfur, borax, and quicksilver. The first jail in Lake County, a stone structure of just one room, is said to be the smallest in the United States. It is California State Historical Landmark #429.

The Lower Lake Historic Schoolhouse Museum, built in 1877, served as a schoolhouse until 1935. Due to the hard work of a grass-roots organization, the schoolhouse was restored and reopened in 1993 as a fine museum. The building has a distinctive Mansard roof, remodeled in 1906 after the great California earthquake damaged the bell tower. The 16-foot-tall ceilings and nine-foot windows give the museum its true historic character. Displays include a schoolroom, Victorian parlor, gems and minerals, and Native American and pioneer artifacts. The upper floor auditorium serves as a venue for cultural and community events.

Other historic sites in Lower Lake are the Pioneer and Lower Lake Cemeteries; and Anderson Marsh State Historic Park, just north of town, which features a ranch house, archeological sites, and nature trails. The United Methodist Church, built in 1884, and Tuscan Village burned in the 2016 Clayton Fire and are being rebuilt.

Lower Lake offers hometown shopping with a variety of businesses, including coffee shops, BBQ, pizza, wineries, antique stores and a nationally known candle business. Memorial Day Weekend features Lower Lake Daze with a parade and festival. Lower Lake offers visitors an opportunity to truly step back and “stroll around” enjoying history in rural America.
Cobb is a ‘Four Season Wonderland’ in the Mayacamas Mountain Range, with elevations from 2,400 to 4,722 feet. Trees become more majestic with each rise in elevation: forests of pine, oak, fir, madrone, and cedar are enlivened with dogwood, redbud, and wild lilac blossoms. In September 2015 a devastating fire struck a heavy blow to the Cobb community. For the most part, the main Cobb business section was untouched, however the surrounding areas were hit hard. Historic Hoberg’s Resort was destroyed but in December 2018, plans are being proposed for a new resort complex to include various amenities, vacation cottages and eventually single family homes.

Currently there are many beautiful new homes being built with many more in the works, following the fire.

Boggs Mountain Demonstration State Forest officially reopened September 22, 2018 after suffering the loss of thousands of trees in the 2015 Valley Fire. Reforestation efforts with plans to plant over 100,000 trees have begun. The Nature Conservancy offers guided tours of Boggs Lake Ecological Preserve, a protected vernal pool.

Many artists and published authors call Cobb Mountain home. The communities surrounding Cobb Valley began in the late 1800s when several famous volcanic hot springs resorts attracted people seeking remedies for their ailments.

Today, summer visitors flock to find respite among the pines. A water bottling plant, post office and gas station can also be found on the mountain. Golfers enjoy two high altitude 9-hole courses nestled under the pines. Adams Springs operates daily and will soon complete rebuilding the clubhouse which was lost in the fire. Black Rock Golf Club was purchased by the Moore Family. The golf course and bar operate daily.

After the fire a strong sense of community – exemplified by the motto “Cobb Strong” – can be felt as friends gather to enjoy a game of golf, pizza, a specialty coffee shop and a roadhouse serving all 3 meals, featuring Mountain Soul Food.

Did you know?
John and Esther Cobb moved from Kentucky to the Cobb Valley in 1853, and built a saw and grist mill on Kelsey Creek in 1857 (it burned down in 1867).
Did you know?
Hidden Valley Lake was part of the 21,000-acre Rancho Guenoc in the mid-1800s. One of the last Spanish land grants, the ranch extended from the small town of Guenoc on Putah Creek, to the east, and what would later become Lillie Langtry’s estate in the late 1800s.

Hidden Valley Lake subdivision is truly a unique place to own a home. Just north of Middletown, the main entrance is on Highway 29 in the southwest corner of Lake County. The surrounding area offers many of the amenities of city living, such as excellent schools, hospital, police and fire protection, and cultural activities, but still provides the many benefits of living in a community located in a more rural setting. Two shopping centers adjacent to the community provide a market, restaurants, and other shops and services.

Hidden Valley Lake offers something for everyone—whether a young family looking for a place to raise children, a retiree interested in playing golf or fishing, or simply a person looking for the good life at a reasonable price. The only way to truly appreciate the community and all that is has to offer is to take a tour and see for yourself.

Commanding spectacular views of the lake valley from the banquet room and the golf course valley from the pool area, the hilltop activity center is one of those rare places where it is a joy just to be there. The building, with its long entry trellis, lighted parking lot, and attractive post-and-beam architecture, was designed as a restaurant and banquet facility by the original developers. The facility includes a large kitchen, banquet room with adjoining outdoor deck, bar, dance floor, and restrooms, and is used for banquets and special occasions.

From April to September, a monthly Concert on the Green takes place at the Hidden Valley Lake Golf and Country Club. For more information, see page 46 or go to www.golfhvl.com.
Middletown, which began as a stagecoach stop midway between Calistoga and Clearlake, became a town in 1870. It has suffered two devastating fires – the most recent in 2015 – yet still retains its old-fashioned western charm. Most of the original buildings in the downtown business district survived the recent “Valley Fire.” Community spirit is strong, as evidenced by the turnout at the Mustang’s first High School football game after the fire, even though many of the faculty and students had lost their homes. Though decimated by the Valley Fire, nearby historic Harbin Hot Springs is being rebuilt.

Middletown’s unique gift shops, antique stores, toy store, nurseries, and the new Middletown Arts Center and gallery are still open for business. Relax with a leisurely massage at one of the inviting day spas or beauty parlors.

Hot air balloons take advantage of fog-free, clear blue skies – a wonderful sight during the warmer months. Middletown is the place to stop for food as well, boasting old-fashioned breakfast places, a wine tasting room, several wifi-capable coffee and tea shops, a brew pub, and delicatessens, as well as sit-down Mexican, American, Thai, and Chinese cuisine. A restored drive-in offers takeout or sit-down dining. If you plan to stay over, try out the clean, friendly, local motel, B&B, or check out the local casino’s beautiful, rustic lodge-style hotel, restaurant and nightlife.

Just south of town, Calpine’s Cartwright Geothermal Visitor Center offers fascinating interactive displays explaining how geothermal energy is generated locally, using steam from deep within the earth. A picnic area and facilities for meetings and community events complete the center’s offerings.

A senior center, library, and tree-shaded park with a gazebo and picnic tables grace the east side of Highway 29 just south of the center of town. Across the street, Middletown’s Gibson Museum & Cultural Center features both permanent and changing exhibits on the history of South Lake County in the town’s original 1930s public library, now beautifully restored; see www.cgibsonmuseum.com for more details.

Middletown also is a hub of a variety of denominations, including Baptist, Catholic, Methodist, Seventh-day Adventist and community churches, all with warm, welcoming congregations.

Special events include Earth Day in April; Middletown Days in June with a parade, dance, barbecue, vendors and rodeo. Christmas in Middletown features a Tree Lighting, carolers, vendors, and Santa Claus, and an annual Christmas Renaissance Pageant and Feast takes place the first two weekends in December.

Visit www.middletownareamerchants.com for more information.
TWIN PINE CASINO’S
MILLIONAIRE’S CLUB
HAS MADE MORE
MILLIONAIRE’S THAN ANY
OTHER CASINO
IN LAKE COUNTY!
Will you be next?

TWIN PINE CASINO & HOTEL
twinpine.com
707.987.0197
Proudly providing specialty care to Lake County.

When you need specialty care, it’s nice to know Sutter Lakeside Hospital is right in your community. Offering Lake County’s only stroke and trauma center, we also provide advanced orthopedic care, 3D mammography, women’s care, a community clinic and more. At Sutter Lakeside, we’re more than a hospital.

Sutter Health
Sutter Lakeside Hospital

sutterlakeside.org
707-262-5000